



**BlueCross BlueShield
of New Mexico**

**New Mexico Medicaid Benefit Preauthorization
Code List**

Procedure

This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply. **Green highlighted codes are managed by AIM.**

Utilization Management Process
CPT Copyright 2020 American Medical Association. All rights reserved. CPT®
is a registered trademark of the American Medical Association.

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
1990	SUPPORT FOR ORGAN DONOR	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
11920	CORRECT SKIN COLOR 6.0 CM/<	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
11921	CORRECT SKN COLOR 6.1-20.0CM	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
11922	CORRECT SKIN COLOR EA 20.0CM	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
11950	TX CONTOUR DEFECTS 1 CC/<	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
11951	TX CONTOUR DEFECTS 1.1-5.0CC	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
11952	TX CONTOUR DEFECTS 5.1-10CC	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
11954	TX CONTOUR DEFECTS >10.0 CC	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
11960	INSERT TISSUE EXPANDER(S)	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
11970	REPLACE TISSUE EXPANDER	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical including functional impairment, and Operative report

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
15002	WOUND PREP TRK/ARM/LEG	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
15003	WOUND PREP ADDL 100 CM	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
15004	WOUND PREP F/N/HF/G	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
15005	WND PREP F/N/HF/G ADDL CM	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
15220	SKN SPLT A-GRFT FAC/NCK/HF/G	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical including functional impairment, and Operative report
15775	HAIR TRNSPL 1-15 PUNCH GRFTS	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical including functional impairment, and Operative report
15776	HAIR TRNSPL >15 PUNCH GRAFTS	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical including functional impairment, and Operative report
15780	DERMABRASION TOTAL FACE	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
15781	DERMABRASION SEGMENTAL FACE	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
15782	DERMABRASION OTHER THAN FACE	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
15783	DERMABRASION SUPRFL ANY SITE	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
15786	ABRASION LESION SINGLE	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
15787	ABRASION LESIONS ADD-ON	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
15788	CHEMICAL PEEL FACE EPIDERM	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
15789	CHEMICAL PEEL FACE DERMAL	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
15792	CHEMICAL PEEL NONFACIAL	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
15793	CHEMICAL PEEL NONFACIAL	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
15819	PLASTIC SURGERY NECK	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
15820	REVISION OF LOWER EYELID	Pre-operative Evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, operative report and photographs of the affected eyes.
15821	REVISION OF LOWER EYELID	Pre-operative Evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, operative report and photographs of the affected eyes.
15822	REVISION OF UPPER EYELID	Pre-operative Evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, operative report and photographs of the affected eyes.
15823	REVISION OF UPPER EYELID	Pre-operative Evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, operative report and photographs of the affected eyes.
15824	REMOVAL OF FOREHEAD WRINKLES	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
15825	REMOVAL OF NECK WRINKLES	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
15826	REMOVAL OF BROW WRINKLES	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
15828	REMOVAL OF FACE WRINKLES	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
15829	REMOVAL OF SKIN WRINKLES	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
15830	EXC SKIN ABD	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
15832	EXCISE EXCESSIVE SKIN THIGH	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
15833	EXCISE EXCESSIVE SKIN LEG	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
15834	EXCISE EXCESSIVE SKIN HIP	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
15835	EXCISE EXCESSIVE SKIN BUTTCK	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
15836	EXCISE EXCESSIVE SKIN ARM	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
15837	EXCISE EXCESS SKIN ARM/HAND	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
15838	EXCISE EXCESS SKIN FAT PAD	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
15839	EXCISE EXCESS SKIN & TISSUE	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
15847	EXC SKIN ABD ADD-ON	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
15876	SUCTION LIPECTOMY HEAD&NECK	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
15877	SUCTION LIPECTOMY TRUNK	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
15878	SUCTION LIPECTOMY UPR EXTREM	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
15879	SUCTION LIPECTOMY LWR EXTREM	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
17340	CRYOTHERAPY OF SKIN	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
17360	SKIN PEEL THERAPY	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
17380	HAIR REMOVAL BY ELECTROLYSIS	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
19020	INCISION OF BREAST LESION	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
19120	REMOVAL OF BREAST LESION	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
19294	PREP TUMOR CAVITY IORT W/PARTIAL MASTECTOMY	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
19296	PLMT EXPANDABLE CATH BRST FOLLOWING PRTL MAST	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
19297	PLMT EXPANDABLE CATH BRST CONCURRENT PRTL MAST	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
19298	PLMT RADTHX BRACHYTX BRST FOLLOWING PRTL MAST	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
19300	MASTECTOMY GYNECOMASTIA	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
19301	PARTIAL MASTECTOMY	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
19303	MAST SIMPLE COMPLETE	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
19304	MAST SUBQ	Pre-operative office evaluation, pathology report, operative report, age, medication records, length of time condition present.
19316	SUSPENSION OF BREAST	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment and operative report.
19318	REDUCTION OF LARGE BREAST	Pre-operative evaluation, height/ weight, previous conservative treatment tried, pathology report, operative report, number of grams of tissue removed.
19324	ENLARGE BREAST	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
19325	ENLARGE BREAST WITH IMPLANT	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
19328	REMOVAL OF BREAST IMPLANT	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
19330	REMOVAL OF IMPLANT MATERIAL	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
19340	IMMEDIATE BREAST PROSTHESIS	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
19342	DELAYED BREAST PROSTHESIS	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
19350	BREAST RECONSTRUCTION	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
19355	CORRECT INVERTED NIPPLE(S)	Pre Operative evaluation, History and Physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
19380	BREAST RECONSTRUCTION	Pre Operative evaluation, History and Physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
20555	PLACEMENT NEEDLES MUSCLE SUBSEQUENT RADIOELEMENT	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
20930	SP BONE ALGRFT MORSEL ADD-ON	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
20931	SP BONE ALGRFT STRUCT ADD-ON	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
20932	OSTEOARTICULAR ALLOGRAFT W/ARTICULAR SURF & BONE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
20933	HEMICORTICAL INTERCALARY ALLOGRAFT PARTIAL	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
20934	INTERCALARY ALLOGRAFT COMPLETE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
20936	SP BONE AGRFT LOCAL ADD-ON	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
20937	SP BONE AGRFT MORSEL ADD-ON	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
20938	SP BONE AGRFT STRUCT ADD-ON	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
20939	BONE MARROW ASPIRATION BONE GRFG SPI SURG ONLY	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
20974	ELECTRICAL BONE STIMULATION	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
20975	ELECTRICAL BONE STIMULATION	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
20983	ABLATE BONE TUMOR(S) PERQ	Pre Operative evaluation, History and Physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
20985	CPTR-ASST DIR MS PX	Pre Operative evaluation, History and Physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
21083	PREPARE FACE/ORAL PROSTHESIS	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
21085	PREPARE FACE/ORAL PROSTHESIS	Fax BA to Dental Review. Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re-occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.
21120	RECONSTRUCTION OF CHIN	Fax BA to Dental Review. Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re-occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.
21121	RECONSTRUCTION OF CHIN	Fax BA to Dental Review. Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re-occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.
21122	RECONSTRUCTION OF CHIN	Fax BA to Dental Review. Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re-occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.
21123	RECONSTRUCTION OF CHIN	Fax BA to Dental Review. Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re-occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.
21125	AUGMENTATION LOWER JAW BONE	Fax BA to Dental Review. Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re-occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.
21127	AUGMENTATION LOWER JAW BONE	Fax BA to Dental Review. Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re-occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.
21138	REDUCTION OF FOREHEAD	History and physical, documentation of medical necessity and previous stages of reconstruction if done.
21141	LEFORT I-1 PIECE W/O GRAFT	Fax BA to Dental Review. Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re-occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
21142	LEFORT I-2 PIECE W/O GRAFT	Fax BA to Dental Review. Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re-occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.
21143	LEFORT I-3/> PIECE W/O GRAFT	Fax BA to Dental Review. Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re-occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.
21145	LEFORT I-1 PIECE W/ GRAFT	Fax BA to Dental Review. Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re-occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.
21146	LEFORT I-2 PIECE W/ GRAFT	Fax BA to Dental Review. Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re-occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.
21147	LEFORT I-3/> PIECE W/ GRAFT	Fax BA to Dental Review. Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re-occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.
21150	LEFORT II ANTERIOR INTRUSION	Fax BA to Dental Review. Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re-occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.
21151	LEFORT II W/BONE GRAFTS	Fax BA to Dental Review. Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re-occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.
21154	LEFORT III W/O LEFORT I	Fax BA to Dental Review. Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re-occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.
21155	LEFORT III W/ LEFORT I	Fax BA to Dental Review. Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re-occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.
21159	LEFORT III W/FHDW/O LEFORT I	Fax BA to Dental Review. Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re-occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.
21160	LEFORT III W/FHD W/ LEFORT I	Fax BA to Dental Review. Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re-occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.
21188	RECONSTRUCTION OF MIDFACE	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
21193	RECONST LWR JAW W/O GRAFT	Fax BA to Dental Review. Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re-occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.
21194	RECONST LWR JAW W/GRAFT	Fax BA to Dental Review. Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re-occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.
21195	RECONST LWR JAW W/O FIXATION	Fax BA to Dental Review. Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re-occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.
21196	RECONST LWR JAW W/FIXATION	Fax BA to Dental Review. Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re-occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.
21198	RECONSTR LWR JAW SEGMENT	Fax BA to Dental Review. Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re-occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
21199	RECONSTR LWR JAW W/ADVANCE	Fax BA to Dental Review. Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re-occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.
21206	RECONSTRUCT UPPER JAW BONE	Fax BA to Dental Review. Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re-occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.
21208	AUGMENTATION OF FACIAL BONES	Fax BA to Dental Review. Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re-occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.
21209	REDUCTION OF FACIAL BONES	Fax BA to Dental Review. Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re-occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.
21210	FACE BONE GRAFT	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report.
21215	LOWER JAW BONE GRAFT	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report.
21230	RIB CARTILAGE GRAFT	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report.
21243	ARTHROPLASTY, TMJ	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report.
21244	RECONSTRUCTION OF LOWER JAW	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report.
21245	RECONSTRUCTION OF JAW	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report.
21246	RECONSTRUCTION OF JAW	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report.
21685	HYOID MYOTOMY & SUSPENSION	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report.
21740	RECONSTRUCTION OF STERNUM	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report.
22206	OSTEOTOMY SPINE POSTERIOR 3 COLUMN THORACIC	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
22207	OSTEOTOMY SPINE POSTERIOR 3 COLUMN LUMBAR	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
22208	OSTEOTOMY SPINE POSTERIOR 3 COLUMN EA ADDL SGM	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
22210	OSTEOTOMY SPINE PST/PSTLAT APPR 1 VRT SGM CRV	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
22212	OSTEOTOMY SPINE PST/PSTLAT APPR 1 VRT SGM THRC	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
22214	OSTEOTOMY SPINE PST/PSTLAT APPR 1 VRT SGM LMBR	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
22216	OSTEOT SPI PST/PSTLAT APPR 1 VRT SGM EA VRT SGM	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
22220	OSTEOTOMY SPINE W/DSKC ANT APPR 1 VRT SGM CRV	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
22222	OSTEOTOMY SPINE W/DSKC ANT APPR 1 VRT SGM THRC	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
22224	OSTEOTOMY SPINE W/DSKC ANT APPR 1 VRT SGM LMBR	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
22226	OSTEOT SPI W/DSKC ANT APPR 1 VRT SGM EA VRT SGM	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
22505	MANIPULATION OF SPINE	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report.
22510	PERQ CERVICOTHORACIC INJECT	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
22511	PERQ LUMBOSACRAL INJECTION	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
22512	VERTEBROPLASTY ADDL INJECT	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
22513	PERQ VERTEBRAL AUGMENTATION	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
22514	PERQ VERTEBRAL AUGMENTATION	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
22515	PERQ VERTEBRAL AUGMENTATION	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
22526	IDET SINGLE LEVEL	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
22527	IDET 1 OR MORE LEVELS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
22532	ARTHRODESIS LATERAL EXTRACAVITARY THORACIC	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
22533	LAT LUMBAR SPINE FUSION	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
22534	LAT THOR/LUMB ADDL SEG	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
22548	ARTHRD ANT TRANSORL/XTRORAL C1-C2 W/WO EXC ODNTD	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
22551	NECK SPINE FUSE&REMOV BEL C2	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
22552	ADDL NECK SPINE FUSION	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
22554	NECK SPINE FUSION	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
22556	ARTHRD ANT MIN DISCECTOMY INTERBODY THORACIC	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
22558	LUMBAR SPINE FUSION	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
22585	ADDITIONAL SPINAL FUSION	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
22590	ARTHRODESIS POSTERIOR CRANIOCERVICAL	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
22595	NECK SPINAL FUSION	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
22600	NECK SPINE FUSION	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
22610	ARTHRODESIS POSTERIOR/POSTEROLATERAL THORACIC	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
22612	LUMBAR SPINE FUSION	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
22614	SPINE FUSION EXTRA SEGMENT	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
22630	LUMBAR SPINE FUSION	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
22632	SPINE FUSION EXTRA SEGMENT	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
22633	LUMBAR SPINE FUSION COMBINED	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
22634	SPINE FUSION EXTRA SEGMENT	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
22800	ARTHRODESIS POSTERIOR SPINAL DFRM UP 6 VRT SEG	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
22802	ARTHRODESIS POSTERIOR SPINAL DFRM 7-12 VRT SEG	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
22804	ARTHRODESIS POSTERIOR SPINAL DFRM 13/> VRT SEG	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
22808	ARTHRODESIS ANTERIOR SPINAL DFRM 2-3 VRT SEG	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
22810	ARTHRODESIS ANTERIOR SPINAL DFRM 4-7 VRT SEG	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
22812	ARTHRODESIS ANTERIOR SPINAL DFRM 8/> VRT SEG	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
22818	KYPHECTOMY SINGLE OR TWO SEGMENTS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
22819	KYPHECTOMY 3 OR MORE SEGMENTS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
22830	EXPLORATION SPINAL FUSION	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
22840	INSERT SPINE FIXATION DEVICE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
22841	INSERT SPINE FIXATION DEVICE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
22842	INSERT SPINE FIXATION DEVICE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
22843	INSERT SPINE FIXATION DEVICE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
22844	INSERT SPINE FIXATION DEVICE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
22845	INSERT SPINE FIXATION DEVICE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
22846	INSERT SPINE FIXATION DEVICE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
22847	INSERT SPINE FIXATION DEVICE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
22848	INSERT PELV FIXATION DEVICE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
22849	REINSERTION SPINAL FIXATION DEVICE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
22853	INSJ BIOMECHANICAL DEVICE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
22854	INSJ BIOMECHANICAL DEVICE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
22856	CERV ARTIFIC DISKECTOMY	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
22857	LUMBAR ARTIF DISKECTOMY	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
22858	SECOND LEVEL CER DISKECTOMY	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
22859	INSJ BIOMECHANICAL DEVICE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
22861	REVISE CERV ARTIFIC DISC	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
22862	REVISE LUMBAR ARTIF DISC	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
22864	REMOVE CERV ARTIF DISC	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
22864	RMVL DISC ARTHROPLASTY ANT 1 INTERSPACE CERVICAL	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
22865	REMOVE LUMB ARTIF DISC	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
22865	RMVL DISC ARTHROPLASTY ANT 1 INTERSPACE LUMBAR	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
22867	INSJ STABLJ DEV W/DCMPRN	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
22868	INSJ STABLJ DEV W/DCMPRN	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
22869	INSJ STABLJ DEV W/O DCMPRN	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
22870	INSJ STABLJ DEV W/O DCMPRN	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
23000	REMOVAL OF CALCIUM DEPOSITS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
23020	RELEASE SHOULDER JOINT	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
23105	ARTHRT GLENOHUMRL JT W/SYNOVECTOMY W/WO BIOPSY	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
23107	ARTHRT GLENOHMRL JT W/JT EXPL W/WO RMVL LOOSE/FB	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
23120	PARTIAL REMOVAL COLLAR BONE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
23130	REMOVE SHOULDER BONE PART	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
23410	REPAIR ROTATOR CUFF ACUTE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
23412	REPAIR ROTATOR CUFF CHRONIC	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
23415	RELEASE OF SHOULDER LIGAMENT	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
23420	REPAIR OF SHOULDER	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
23430	REPAIR BICEPS TENDON	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
23440	REMOVE/TRANSPLANT TENDON	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
23450	REPAIR SHOULDER CAPSULE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
23455	REPAIR SHOULDER CAPSULE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
23460	REPAIR SHOULDER CAPSULE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
23462	REPAIR SHOULDER CAPSULE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
23465	REPAIR SHOULDER CAPSULE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
23466	REPAIR SHOULDER CAPSULE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
23470	RECONSTRUCT SHOULDER JOINT	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
23472	RECONSTRUCT SHOULDER JOINT	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
23473	REVIS RECONST SHOULDER JOINT	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
23474	REVIS RECONST SHOULDER JOINT	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
23700	MANJ W/ANES SHOULDER JOINT W/FIXATION APPARATUS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
24587	TREAT ELBOW FRACTURE	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
25310	TRANSPLANT FOREARM TENDON	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
25312	TRANSPLANT FOREARM TENDON	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
26480	TRANSPLANT HAND TENDON	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
26483	TRANSPLANT/GRAFT HAND TENDON	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
26485	TRANSPLANT PALM TENDON	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
26489	TRANSPLANT/GRAFT PALM TENDON	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
27096	INJECT SACROILIAC JOINT	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
27120	ACETABULOPLASTY	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
27122	ACETABULOPLASTY RESECTION FEMORAL HEAD	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
27125	PARTIAL HIP REPLACEMENT	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
27130	TOTAL HIP ARTHROPLASTY	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
27132	TOTAL HIP ARTHROPLASTY	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
27134	REVISE HIP JOINT REPLACEMENT	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
27137	REVISE HIP JOINT REPLACEMENT	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
27138	REVISE HIP JOINT REPLACEMENT	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
27279	ARTHRODESIS SACROILIAC JOINT	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
27280	FUSION OF SACROILIAC JOINT	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
27331	ARTHRT KNE W/JT EXPL BX/RMVL LOOSE/FB	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
27332	REMOVAL OF KNEE CARTILAGE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
27333	REMOVAL OF KNEE CARTILAGE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
27334	REMOVE KNEE JOINT LINING	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
27335	REMOVE KNEE JOINT LINING	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
27396	TRANSPLANT OF THIGH TENDON	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
27397	TRANSPLANTS OF THIGH TENDONS	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
27403	REPAIR OF KNEE CARTILAGE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
27405	REPAIR OF KNEE LIGAMENT	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
27405	RPR PRIMARY TORN LIGM&/CAPSULE KNEE COLLATERAL	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
27407	REPAIR OF KNEE LIGAMENT	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
27407	REPAIR PRIMARY TORN LIGM&/CAPSULE KNEE CRUCIAT	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
27409	REPAIR OF KNEE LIGAMENTS	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
27409	RPR 1 TORN LIGM&/CAPSL KNE COLTRL&CRUCIATE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
27412	AUTOCHONDROCYTE IMPLANT KNEE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
27415	OSTEOCHONDRAL KNEE ALLOGRAFT	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
27416	OSTEOCHONDRAL KNEE AUTOGRAFT	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
27418	REPAIR DEGENERATED KNEECAP	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
27420	REVISION OF UNSTABLE KNEECAP	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
27422	REVISION OF UNSTABLE KNEECAP	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
27424	REVISION/REMOVAL OF KNEECAP	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
27425	LAT RETINACULAR RELEASE OPEN	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
27427	RECONSTRUCTION KNEE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
27428	RECONSTRUCTION KNEE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
27429	RECONSTRUCTION KNEE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
27430	REVISION OF THIGH MUSCLES	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
27437	ARTHROPLASTY PATELLA W/O PROSTHESIS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
27438	REVISE KNEECAP WITH IMPLANT	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
27440	REVISION OF KNEE JOINT	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
27441	REVISION OF KNEE JOINT	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
27442	REVISION OF KNEE JOINT	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
27443	REVISION OF KNEE JOINT	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
27445	REALIGNMENT OF KNEE	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
27445	ARTHROPLASTY KNEE HINGE PROSTHESIS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
27446	REVISION OF KNEE JOINT	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
27447	TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
27486	REVISE/REPLACE KNEE JOINT	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
27487	REVISE/REPLACE KNEE JOINT	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
27488	RMVL PROSTH TOT KNEE PROSTH MMA W/WO INSJ SPACER	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
27557	TREAT KNEE DISLOCATION	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
27558	TREAT KNEE DISLOCATION	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
27690	REVISE LOWER LEG TENDON	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
27691	REVISE LOWER LEG TENDON	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
27692	REVISE ADDITIONAL LEG TENDON	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
28292	CORRECTION HALLUX VALGUS	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
28446	OSTEOCHONDRAL TALUS AUTOGRFT	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical including functional impairment, and Operative report
28446	OPEN OSTEOCHONDRAL AUTOGRAFT TALUS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
28890	HI ENRGY ESWT PLANTAR FASCIA	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
29805	SHOULDER ARTHROSCOPY DX	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
29806	SHOULDER ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
29807	SHOULDER ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
29819	SHOULDER ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
29820	SHOULDER ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
29821	SHOULDER ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
29822	SHOULDER ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
29823	SHOULDER ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
29824	SHOULDER ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
29825	SHOULDER ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
29826	SHOULDER ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
29827	ARTHROSCOP ROTATOR CUFF REPR	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
29828	ARTHROSCOPY BICEPS TENODESIS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
29860	HIP ARTHROSCOPY DX	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
29861	HIP ARTHRO W/FB REMOVAL	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
29862	HIP ARTHRO W/DEBRIDEMENT	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
29863	HIP ARTHRO W/SYNOVECTOMY	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
29866	AUTGRFT IMPLNT KNEE W/SCOPE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
29867	ALLGRFT IMPLNT KNEE W/SCOPE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
29868	MENISCAL TRNSPL KNEE W/SCPE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
29870	KNEE ARTHROSCOPY DX	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
29871	KNEE ARTHROSCOPY/DRAINAGE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
29873	KNEE ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
29874	KNEE ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
29875	KNEE ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
29876	KNEE ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
29877	KNEE ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
29879	KNEE ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
29880	KNEE ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
29881	KNEE ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
29882	KNEE ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
29883	KNEE ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
29884	KNEE ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
29885	KNEE ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
29886	KNEE ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
29887	KNEE ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
29888	KNEE ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
29889	KNEE ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
29892	ARTHRS AID RPR LES/TALAR DOME FX/TIBL PLAFOND FX	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
29914	HIP ARTHRO W/FEMOROPLASTY	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
29915	HIP ARTHRO ACETABULOPLASTY	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
29916	HIP ARTHRO W/LABRAL REPAIR	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
30120	REVISION OF NOSE	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical including functional impairment, and Operative report
30400	RECONSTRUCTION OF NOSE	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
30410	RECONSTRUCTION OF NOSE	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
30420	RECONSTRUCTION OF NOSE	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
30430	REVISION OF NOSE	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
30435	REVISION OF NOSE	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
30450	REVISION OF NOSE	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
30460	REVISION OF NOSE	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
30462	REVISION OF NOSE	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
30801	ABLATE INF TURBINATE SUPERF	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
31575	DIAGNOSTIC LARYNGOSCOPY	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
31579	LARYNGOSCOPY TELESCOPIC	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
31600	INCISION OF WINDPIPE	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
31643	BRNCHSC W/PLMT CATH INTRCV RADIOELMNT APPL	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
31830	REVISE WINDPIPE SCAR	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
32701	THORAX STEREOTACTIC RADIATION TARGET W/TX COURSE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
32850	DONOR PNEUMONECTOMY	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
32851	LUNG TRANSPLANT SINGLE	If transplant approval on record: Date of transplant If no transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
32852	LUNG TRANSPLANT WITH BYPASS	If transplant approval on record: Date of transplant If no transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
32853	LUNG TRANSPLANT DOUBLE	If transplant approval on record: Date of transplant If no transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
32854	LUNG TRANSPLANT WITH BYPASS	If transplant approval on record: Date of transplant If no transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
32855	PREPARE DONOR LUNG SINGLE	If transplant approval on record: Date of transplant If no transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
32856	PREPARE DONOR LUNG DOUBLE	If transplant approval on record: Date of transplant If no transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
33249	INSJ/RPLCMT DEFIB W/LEAD(S)	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
33933	PREPARE DONOR HEART/LUNG	If transplant approval on record: Date of transplant If no transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
33935	TRANSPLANTATION HEART/LUNG	If transplant approval on record: Date of transplant If no transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
33944	PREPARE DONOR HEART	If transplant approval on record: Date of transplant If no transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
33945	TRANSPLANTATION OF HEART	If transplant approval on record: Date of transplant If no transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
35879	REVISE GRAFT W/VEIN	If transplant approval on record: Date of transplant If no transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
36468	NJX SCLRSNT SPIDER VEINS	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
36469	NJX SCLRSNT SPIDER VEINS	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
36470	NJX SCLRSNT 1 INCMPTNT VEIN	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.
37241	VASC EMBOLIZE/OCCLUDE VENOUS	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including results of Doppler studies, and operative report.
37243	VASC EMBOLIZE/OCCLUDE VENOUS	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including results of Doppler studies, and operative report.
37500	ENDOSCOPY LIGATE PERF VEINS	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical and operative report.
37700	REVISE LEG VEIN	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical and operative report.
37718	LIGATE/STRIP SHORT LEG VEIN	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical and operative report.
37722	LIGATE/STRIP LONG LEG VEIN	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical and operative report.
37735	REMOVAL OF LEG VEINS/LESION	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical and operative report.
37760	LIGATE LEG VEINS RADICAL	History and physical and operative report.
37761	LIGATE LEG VEINS OPEN	History and physical and operative report.
37765	STAB PHLEB VEINS XTR 10-20	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical and operative report.
37766	PHLEB VEINS - EXTREM 20+	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical and operative report.
37780	REVISION OF LEG VEIN	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical and operative report.
37785	LIGATE/DIVIDE/EXCISE VEIN	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical and operative report.
37799	VASCULAR SURGERY PROCEDURE	Submit documentation to describe the services. Include history and physical with operative report or procedure report.
38204	BL DONOR SEARCH MANAGEMENT	If transplant approval on record: Date of transplant If no transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
38205	HARVEST ALLOGENEIC STEM CELL	If transplant approval on record: Date of transplant If no transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
38206	HARVEST AUTO STEM CELLS	If transplant approval on record: Date of transplant If no transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
38207	CRYOPRESERVE STEM CELLS	If transplant approval on record: Date of transplant If no transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
38208	THAW PRESERVED STEM CELLS	If transplant approval on record: Date of transplant If no transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
38209	WASH HARVEST STEM CELLS	If transplant approval on record: Date of transplant If no transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
38210	T-CELL DEPLETION OF HARVEST	If transplant approval on record: Date of transplant If no transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
38211	TUMOR CELL DEplete OF HARVEST	If transplant approval on record: Date of transplant If no transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
38212	RBC DEPLETION OF HARVEST	If transplant approval on record: Date of transplant If no transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
38213	PLATELET DEplete OF HARVEST	If transplant approval on record: Date of transplant If no transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
38214	VOLUME DEplete OF HARVEST	If transplant approval on record: Date of transplant If no transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
38215	HARVEST STEM CELL CONCENTRATE	If transplant approval on record: Date of transplant If no transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
38230	BONE MARROW HARVEST ALLOGEN	If transplant approval on record: Date of transplant If no transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
38232	BONE MARROW HARVEST AUTOLOG	If transplant approval on record: Date of transplant If no transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
38240	TRANSPLT ALLO HCT/DONOR	If transplant approval on record: Date of transplant If no transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
38241	TRANSPLT AUTOL HCT/DONOR	If transplant approval on record: Date of transplant If no transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
38242	TRANSPLT ALLO LYMPHOCYTES	If transplant approval on record: Date of transplant If no transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
40700	REPAIR CLEFT LIP/NASAL	History and physical and operative report.
40701	REPAIR CLEFT LIP/NASAL	History and physical and operative report.
40702	REPAIR CLEFT LIP/NASAL	History and physical and operative report.
40720	REPAIR CLEFT LIP/NASAL	History and physical and operative report.
40761	REPAIR CLEFT LIP/NASAL	History and physical and operative report.
40820	TREATMENT OF MOUTH LESION	History and physical and operative report.
41019	PLACEMENT NEEDLE HEAD/NECK RADIOELEMENT APPLICAT	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
41120	PARTIAL REMOVAL OF TONGUE	History and physical and operative report.
41512	TONGUE SUSPENSION	History and physical and operative report.
41530	TONGUE BASE VOL REDUCTION	History and physical, including sleep study results, results of CPAP trial.
42140	EXCISION OF UVULA	History and physical and operative report.
42145	REPAIR PALATE PHARYNX/UVULA	History and physical, including sleep study results, results of CPAP trial.
42200	RECONSTRUCT CLEFT PALATE	History and physical and operative report.
42205	RECONSTRUCT CLEFT PALATE	History and physical and operative report.
42210	RECONSTRUCT CLEFT PALATE	History and physical and operative report.
42215	RECONSTRUCT CLEFT PALATE	History and physical and operative report.
42220	RECONSTRUCT CLEFT PALATE	History and physical and operative report.
42225	RECONSTRUCT CLEFT PALATE	History and physical and operative report.
42836	REMOVAL OF ADENOIDS	History and Physical, Operative report
43112	ESPHG TOT W/THRCM	History and physical and operative report.
43121	PARTIAL REMOVAL OF ESOPHAGUS	History and physical and operative report.
43122	PARTIAL REMOVAL OF ESOPHAGUS	History and physical and operative report.

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
43236	UPPR GI SCOPE W/SUBMUC INJ	History and physical and operative report.
43252	EGD OPTICAL ENDOMICROSCOPY	History and physical and operative report.
43257	EGD W/THRML TXMNT GERD	History and physical and operative report.
43360	GASTROINTESTINAL REPAIR	History and physical and operative report.
43499	UNLISTED PROCEDURE ESOPHAGUS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
43633	REMOVAL OF STOMACH PARTIAL	History and physical and operative report.
43644	LAP GASTRIC BYPASS/ROUX-EN-Y	History and physical, nutritional evaluation, psychological evaluation, weight loss attempts, social supports.
43645	LAP GASTR BYPASS INCL SMLL I	History and physical, nutritional evaluation, psychological evaluation, weight loss attempts, social supports.
43770	LAP PLACE GASTR ADJ DEVICE	History and physical, nutritional evaluation, psychological evaluation, weight loss attempts, social supports.
43771	LAP REVISE GASTR ADJ DEVICE	History and physical, nutritional evaluation, psychological evaluation, weight loss attempts, social supports.
43772	LAP RMVL GASTR ADJ DEVICE	History and physical, nutritional evaluation, psychological evaluation, weight loss attempts, social supports.
43773	LAP REPLACE GASTR ADJ DEVICE	History and physical, nutritional evaluation, psychological evaluation, weight loss attempts, social supports.
43774	LAP RMVL GASTR ADJ ALL PARTS	History and physical, nutritional evaluation, psychological evaluation, weight loss attempts, social supports.
43775	LAP SLEEVE GASTRECTOMY	History and physical, nutritional evaluation, psychological evaluation, weight loss attempts, social supports.
43800	RECONSTRUCTION OF PYLORUS	History and physical, nutritional evaluation, psychological evaluation, weight loss attempts, social supports.
43842	V-BAND GASTROPLASTY	History and physical, nutritional evaluation, psychological evaluation, weight loss attempts, social supports.
43843	GASTROPLASTY W/O V-BAND	History and physical, nutritional evaluation, psychological evaluation, weight loss attempts, social supports.
43845	GASTROPLASTY DUODENAL SWITCH	History and physical, nutritional evaluation, psychological evaluation, weight loss attempts, social supports.
43846	GASTRIC BYPASS FOR OBESITY	History and physical, nutritional evaluation, psychological evaluation, weight loss attempts, social supports.
43847	GASTRIC BYPASS INCL SMALL I	History and physical, nutritional evaluation, psychological evaluation, weight loss attempts, social supports.

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
43848	REVISION GASTROPLASTY	History and physical, nutritional evaluation, psychological evaluation, weight loss attempts, social supports.
43886	REVISE GASTRIC PORT OPEN	History and physical, nutritional evaluation, psychological evaluation, weight loss attempts, social supports.
43887	REMOVE GASTRIC PORT OPEN	History and physical, nutritional evaluation, psychological evaluation, weight loss attempts, social supports.
43888	CHANGE GASTRIC PORT OPEN	history and physical, nutritional evaluation, psychological evaluation, weight loss attempts, social supports.
43999	STOMACH SURGERY PROCEDURE	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
44132	ENTERECTOMY CADAVER DONOR	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
44133	ENTERECTOMY LIVE DONOR	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
44135	INTESTINE TRANSPLNT CADAVER	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
44136	INTESTINE TRANSPLANT LIVE	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
44137	REMOVE INTESTINAL ALLOGRAFT	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
44715	PREPARE DONOR INTESTINE	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
44720	PREP DONOR INTESTINE/VENOUS	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
44721	PREP DONOR INTESTINE/ARTERY	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
46760	REPAIR OF ANAL SPHINCTER	History and physical and procedure report.
47120	PARTIAL REMOVAL OF LIVER	History and physical and procedure report.
47122	EXTENSIVE REMOVAL OF LIVER	History and physical and procedure report.
47125	PARTIAL REMOVAL OF LIVER	History and physical and procedure report.
47130	PARTIAL REMOVAL OF LIVER	History and physical and procedure report.
47133	REMOVAL OF DONOR LIVER	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
47135	TRANSPLANTATION OF LIVER	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
47140	PARTIAL REMOVAL DONOR LIVER	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
47141	PARTIAL REMOVAL DONOR LIVER	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
47142	PARTIAL REMOVAL DONOR LIVER	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
47143	PREP DONOR LIVER WHOLE	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
47144	PREP DONOR LIVER 3-SEGMENT	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
47145	PREP DONOR LIVER LOBE SPLIT	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
47146	PREP DONOR LIVER/VENOUS	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
47147	PREP DONOR LIVER/ARTERIAL	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
47370	LAPARO ABLATE LIVER TUMOR RF	History and physical, procedure report.
47399	LIVER SURGERY PROCEDURE	History and physical, procedure report.
47420	INCISION OF BILE DUCT	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
47425	INCISION OF BILE DUCT	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
47560	LAPAROSCOPE PROC BILIARY	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
47561	LAPAROSCOPE PROC BILIARY	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
47564	LAPARO CHOLECYSTECTOMY/EXPLR	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report
47579	LAPAROSCOPE PROC BILIARY	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
47999	UNLISTED PROCEDURE BILIARY TRACT	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
48160	PANCREAS REMOVAL/TRANSPLANT	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
48550	DONOR PANCREATECTOMY	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
48551	PREP DONOR PANCREAS	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
48552	PREP DONOR PANCREAS/VENOUS	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
48554	TRANSPL ALLOGRAFT PANCREAS	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
48556	REMOVAL ALLOGRAFT PANCREAS	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
50300	REMOVE CADAVER DONOR KIDNEY	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
50320	REMOVE KIDNEY LIVING DONOR	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
50325	PREP DONOR RENAL GRAFT	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
50327	PREP RENAL GRAFT/VENOUS	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
50328	PREP RENAL GRAFT/ARTERIAL	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
50329	PREP RENAL GRAFT/URETERAL	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
50340	REMOVAL OF KIDNEY	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
50360	TRANSPLANTATION OF KIDNEY	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
50365	TRANSPLANTATION OF KIDNEY	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
50370	REMOVE TRANSPLANTED KIDNEY	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
50380	REIMPLANTATION OF KIDNEY	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
50544	LAPAROSCOPY PYELOPLASTY	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
50547	LAPARO REMOVAL DONOR KIDNEY	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant If no Transplant approval: History and Physical, Transplant evaluation, and date of transplant
50860	TRANSPLANT URETER TO SKIN	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
51580	REMOVE BLADDER/REVISE TRACT	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.
51585	REMOVAL OF BLADDER & NODES	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
51597	REMOVAL OF PELVIC STRUCTURES	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
53430	RECONSTRUCTION OF URETHRA	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
54125	REMOVAL OF PENIS	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
54240	PENIS STUDY	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report
54304	REVISION OF PENIS	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
54400	INSERT SEMI-RIGID PROSTHESIS	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
54401	INSERT SELF-CONTD PROSTHESIS	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
54405	INSERT MULTI-COMP PENIS PROS	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
54406	REMOVE MUTI-COMP PENIS PROS	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
54408	REPAIR MULTI-COMP PENIS PROS	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
54410	REMOVE/REPLACE PENIS PROSTH	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
54411	REMOV/REPLC PENIS PROS COMP	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
54415	REMOVE SELF-CONTD PENIS PROS	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
54416	REMOV/REPL PENIS CONTAIN PROS	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
54417	REMOV/REPLC PENIS PROS COMPL	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
54520	REMOVAL OF TESTIS	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
54660	REVISION OF TESTIS	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
54690	LAPAROSCOPY ORCHIECTOMY	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
55175	REVISION OF SCROTUM	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
55180	REVISION OF SCROTUM	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
55860	EXPOS PROSTATE ANY APPROACH INSJ RADIOACT SUBST	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
55862	EXPOS PROSTATE INSJ RADIOACT SBST W/LYMPH BX	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
55865	EXPOS PROSTATE INSJ RADIOAC SBST W/BI PELV LYMPH	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
55874	TRANSPERINEAL PLMT BIODEGRADABLE MATRL 1/MLT NJX	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
55875	TRANSPERINEAL PLMT NDL/CATHS PROSTATE RADJ INSJ	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
55899	UNLISTED PROCEDURE MALE GENITAL SYSTEM	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
55920	PLACEMENT NEEDLE PELVIC ORGAN RADIOELEMENT APPL	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
55970	SEX TRANSFORMATION M TO F	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
55980	SEX TRANSFORMATION F TO M	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
56356	HYSTEROSCOPY SURG; W/ENDOMETRIAL ABLATION	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
56625	COMPLETE REMOVAL OF VULVA	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
56800	REPAIR OF VAGINA	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
56805	REPAIR CLITORIS	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
56810	REPAIR OF PERINEUM	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
57106	REMOVE VAGINA WALL PARTIAL	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
57107	REMOVE VAGINA TISSUE PART	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
57110	REMOVE VAGINA WALL COMPLETE	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
57111	REMOVE VAGINA TISSUE COMPL	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
57155	INSERTION UTERINE TANDEM&/VAGINAL OVOIDS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
57156	INSERTION VAGINAL RADIATION DEVICE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
57291	CONSTRUCTION OF VAGINA	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
57292	CONSTRUCT VAGINA WITH GRAFT	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
57295	REVISE VAG GRAFT VIA VAGINA	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
57296	REVISE VAG GRAFT OPEN ABD	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
57311	REPAIR URETHROVAGINAL LESION	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
57335	REPAIR VAGINA	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
57426	REVISE PROSTH VAG GRAFT LAP	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
58150	TOTAL HYSTERECTOMY	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
58180	PARTIAL HYSTERECTOMY	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
58240	REMOVAL OF PELVIS CONTENTS	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
58260	VAGINAL HYSTERECTOMY	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
58262	VAG HYST INCLUDING T/O	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
58275	HYSTERECTOMY/REVISE VAGINA	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
58280	HYSTERECTOMY/REVISE VAGINA	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
58285	EXTENSIVE HYSTERECTOMY	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
58290	VAG HYST COMPLEX	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
58291	VAG HYST INCL T/O COMPLEX	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
58346	INSERTION HEYMAN CAPSULES CLINICAL BRACHYTHERAPY	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
58350	REOPEN FALLOPIAN TUBE	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
58541	LSH UTERUS 250 G OR LESS	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
58542	LSH W/T/O UT 250 G OR LESS	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
58543	LSH UTERUS ABOVE 250 G	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
58544	LSH W/T/O UTERUS ABOVE 250 G	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
58550	LAPARO-ASST VAG HYSTERECTOMY	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
58552	LAPARO-VAG HYST INCL T/O	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
58553	LAPARO-VAG HYST COMPLEX	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
58554	LAPARO-VAG HYST W/T/O COMPL	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
58570	TLH UTERUS 250 G OR LESS	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
58571	TLH W/T/O 250 G OR LESS	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
58572	TLH UTERUS OVER 250 G	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
58573	TLH W/T/O UTERUS OVER 250 G	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
58672	LAPAROSCOPY FIMBRIOPLASTY	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
58720	REMOVAL OF OVARY/TUBE(S)	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
58760	FIMBRIOPLASTY	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.
59897	FETAL INVAS PX W/US	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report.
60512	AUTOTRANSPLANT PARATHYROID	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report.
61796	STEREOTACTIC RADIOSURGERY 1 SIMPLE CRANIAL LES	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
61797	STRTCTC RADIOSURGERY EA ADDL CRANIAL LES SIMPLE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
61798	STEREOTACTIC RADIOSURGERY 1 COMPLEX CRANIAL LES	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
61799	STRTCTC RADIOSURGERY EA ADDL CRANIAL LES COMPLEX	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
61800	APPL STRTCTC HEADFRAME STEREOTACTIC RADIOSURGERY	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
62115	REDUCTION OF SKULL DEFECT	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report.
62120	REPAIR SKULL CAVITY LESION	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report.
62263	EPIDURAL LYSIS MULT SESSIONS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
62264	EPIDURAL LYSIS ON SINGLE DAY	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
62280	TREAT SPINAL CORD LESION	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
62281	TREAT SPINAL CORD LESION	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
62282	TREAT SPINAL CANAL LESION	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
62287	PERCUTANEOUS DISKECTOMY	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
62292	NJX CHEMONUCLEOLYSIS LMBR	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
62320	NJX INTERLAMINAR CRV/THRC	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
62321	NJX INTERLAMINAR CRV/THRC	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
62322	NJX INTERLAMINAR LMBR/SAC	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
62323	NJX INTERLAMINAR LMBR/SAC	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
62324	NJX INTERLAMINAR CRV/THRC	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
62325	NJX INTERLAMINAR CRV/THRC	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
62326	NJX INTERLAMINAR LMBR/SAC	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
62327	NJX INTERLAMINAR LMBR/SAC	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
62350	IMPLANT SPINAL CANAL CATH	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
62351	IMPLANT SPINAL CANAL CATH	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
62360	INSERT SPINE INFUSION DEVICE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
62361	IMPLANT SPINE INFUSION PUMP	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
62362	IMPLANT SPINE INFUSION PUMP	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
62380	NDSC DCMPRN 1 NTRSPC LUMBAR	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
63001	REMOVE SPINE LAMINA 1/2 CRVL	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
63003	LAMINECTOMY W/O FFD 1/2 VERT SEG THORACIC	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
63005	REMOVE SPINE LAMINA 1/2 LMBR	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
63012	REMOVE LAMINA/FACETS LUMBAR	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
63015	REMOVE SPINE LAMINA >2 CRVCL	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
63016	LAMINECTOMY W/O FFD > 2 VERT SEG THORACIC	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
63017	REMOVE SPINE LAMINA >2 LMBR	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
63020	NECK SPINE DISK SURGERY	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
63030	LOW BACK DISK SURGERY	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
63035	SPINAL DISK SURGERY ADD-ON	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
63040	LAMINOTOMY SINGLE CERVICAL	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
63042	LAMINOTOMY SINGLE LUMBAR	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
63043	LAMINOTOMY ADDL CERVICAL	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
63044	LAMINOTOMY ADDL LUMBAR	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
63045	REMOVE SPINE LAMINA 1 CRVL	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
63046	LAM FACETECTOMY & FORAMOTOMY 1 SEGMENT THORACIC	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
63047	REMOVE SPINE LAMINA 1 LMBR	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
63048	REMOVE SPINAL LAMINA ADD-ON	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
63050	CERVICAL LAMINOPLSTY 2/> SEG	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
63051	C-LAMINOPLASTY W/GRAFT/PLATE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
63055	TRANSPEDICULAR DCMPRN SPINAL CORD 1 SEG THORACIC	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
63056	DECOMPRESS SPINAL CORD LMBR	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
63057	DECOMPRESS SPINE CORD ADD-ON	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
63075	NECK SPINE DISK SURGERY	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
63076	NECK SPINE DISK SURGERY	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
63081	REMOVE VERT BODY DCMPRN CRVL	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
63082	REMOVE VERTEBRAL BODY ADD-ON	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
63085	VERTEBRAL CORPECTOMY DCMPRN CORD THORACIC 1 SEG	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
63086	VERTEBRAL CORPECTOMY DCMPRN CORD THORACIC EA SEG	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
63087	VCRPEC THORACOLMBR DCMPRN LWR THRC/LMBR 1 SEG	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
63088	VCRPEC THORACOLMBR DCMPRN LWR THRC/LMBR EA SEG	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
63090	VCRPEC TRANSPRTL/RPR DCMPRN THRC LMBR/SAC 1 SEG	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
63091	VCRPEC TRANSPRTL/RPR DCMPRN THRC LMBR/SAC EA SEG	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
63101	VERTEB CORPECT LAT XTRCAVITARY DCMPRN THRC 1 SEG	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
63102	VERTEB CORPECT LAT XTRCAVITARY DCMPRN LMBR 1 SEG	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
63103	VCRPEC LAT XTRCAVITARY DCMPRN THRC/LMBR EA SEG	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
63185	LAMINECTOMY W/RHIZOTOMY 1/2 SEGMENTS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
63190	LAMINECTOMY W/RHIZOTOMY > 2 SEGMENTS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
63191	LAMINECTOMY W/SECTION SPINAL ACCESSORY NERVE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
63194	LAM CORDOTOMY SCTJ 1 SPINOTHALMIC TRACT CERVICAL	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
63196	LAM CORDOTOMY SCTJ BOTH SPINOTHALMIC TRACTS CRV	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
63198	LAM CORDOTOMY SCTJ BOTH TRACTS 2 STAGES CERVICAL	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
63200	LAMINECTOMY RELEASE TETHERED SPINAL CORD LUMBAR	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
63250	LAM EXC/OCCLUSION AVM SPINAL CORD CERVICAL	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
63252	LAM EXC/OCCLUSION AVM SPI CORD THORACOLUMBAR	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
63265	LAM EXC/EVAC ISPI LES OTH/THN NEO XDRL CERVICAL	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
63267	LAM EXC/EVAC ISPI LESION OTH/THN NEO XDRL LUMBAR	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
63270	LAM EXC ISPI LES OTH/THN NEO IDRL CERVICAL	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
63272	LAM EXC ISPI LES OTH/THN NEO IDRL LUMBAR	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
63275	LAMINECTOMY BX/EXC ISPI NEO XDRL CERVICAL	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
63277	LAMINECTOMY BX/EXC ISPI NEO XDRL LUMBAR	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
63280	LAM BX/EXC ISPI NEO IDRL XMED CERVICAL	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
63282	LAM BX/EXC ISPI NEO IDRL XMED LUMBAR	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
63285	LAM BX/EXC ISPI NEO IDRL IMED CERVICAL	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
63287	LAM BX/EXC ISPI NEO IDRL IMED THORACOLMBR	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
63290	LAM BX/EXC ISPI NEO XDRL-IDRL LES ANY LVL	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
63300	VCRPEC LES 1 SGM XDRL CERVICAL	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
63301	VCRPEC LES 1 SGM XDRL THORACIC TTHRC	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
63302	VCRPEC LES 1 SEG XDRL THRC THORACOLMBR	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
63303	VCRPEC LES 1 SEG XDRL LMBR/SAC TRANSPRTL/RPR	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
63304	VERTEBRAL CORPECTOMY EXC LES 1 SEG IDRL CERVICAL	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
63305	VERTEBRAL CORPECTOMY LES 1 SEG IDRL THRC TTHRC	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
63306	VERTEBRAL CORPECTOMY LES 1 SEG IDRL THRC THORACOLMBR	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
63307	VCRPEC LES 1 SEG IDRL LMBR/SAC TRANSPRTL/RPR	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
63308	VERTEBRAL CORPECTOMY EXC INDRL LES EACH SEG	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
63620	STEREOTACTIC RADIOSURGERY 1 SPINAL LESION	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
63621	STEREOTACTIC RADIOSURGERY EA ADDL SPINAL LESION	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
63650	IMPLANT NEUROELECTRODES	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
63655	IMPLANT NEUROELECTRODES	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
63663	REVJ INCL RPLCMT NSTIM ELTRD PRQ RA INCL FLUOR	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
63664	REVJ INCL RPLCMT NSTIM ELTRD PLT/PDLE INCL FLUOR	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
63685	INSRT/REDO SPINE N GENERATOR	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
63688	REVJ/RMVL IMPLANTED SPINAL NEUROSTIM GENERATOR	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
64451	SI joint nerve block	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
64479	INJ FORAMEN EPIDURAL C/T	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
64480	INJ FORAMEN EPIDURAL ADD-ON	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
64483	INJ FORAMEN EPIDURAL L/S	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
64484	INJ FORAMEN EPIDURAL ADD-ON	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
64490	INJ PARAVERT F JNT C/T 1 LEV	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
64491	INJ PARAVERT F JNT C/T 2 LEV	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
64492	INJ PARAVERT F JNT C/T 3 LEV	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
64493	INJ PARAVERT F JNT L/S 1 LEV	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
64494	INJ PARAVERT F JNT L/S 2 LEV	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
64495	INJ PARAVERT F JNT L/S 3 LEV	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
64510	N BLOCK STELLATE GANGLION	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
64520	N BLOCK LUMBAR/THORACIC	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
64561	IMPLANT NEUROELECTRODES	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report.
64575	IMPLANT NEUROELECTRODES	Submit History and Physical, prior back surgeries, including minimally invasive, conservative management, MRI/CT, operative report.
64580	IMPLANT NEUROELECTRODES	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report.
64590	INSRT/REDO PN/GASTR STIMUL	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report.
64625	RF ABLTJ NRV NRVTG SI JT	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
64633	DESTROY CERV/THOR FACET JNT	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
64634	DESTROY C/TH FACET JNT ADDL	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
64635	DESTROY LUMB/SAC FACET JNT	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
64636	DESTROY L/S FACET JNT ADDL	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
64640	DSTRJ NEUROLYTIC AGENT OTHER PERIPHERAL NERVE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
64999	NERVOUS SYSTEM SURGERY	Submit documentation to describe the services. Include history and physical with operative report or procedure report.
67218	DSTRJ LESION RETINA 1/> SESS RADJ IMPLTJ	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
67900	REPAIR BROW DEFECT	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical and Operative report
67901	REPAIR EYELID DEFECT	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
67902	REPAIR EYELID DEFECT	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
67903	REPAIR EYELID DEFECT	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
67904	REPAIR EYELID DEFECT	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
67906	REPAIR EYELID DEFECT	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
67908	REPAIR EYELID DEFECT	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
69300	REVISE EXTERNAL EAR	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
69604	MASTOID SURGERY REVISION	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical and operative report.
69714	IMPLANT TEMPLE BONE W/STIMUL	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical and operative report.
69715	TEMPLE BNE IMPLNT W/STIMULAT	Pre-operative evaluation, operative eport, previous use of hearing aids, level of hearing Impairment.
69717	TEMPLE BONE IMPLANT REVISION	Pre-operative evaluation, operative eport, previous use of hearing aids, level of hearing Impairment.
69718	REVISE TEMPLE BONE IMPLANT	Pre-operative evaluation, operative eport, previous use of hearing aids, level of hearing Impairment.
69930	IMPLANT COCHLEAR DEVICE	Pre-operative evaluation, operative eport, previous use of hearing aids, level of hearing Impairment.
70336	MAGNETIC IMAGE JAW JOINT	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
70450	CT HEAD/BRAIN W/O DYE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
70460	CT HEAD/BRAIN W/DYE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
70470	CT HEAD/BRAIN W/O & W/DYE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
70480	CT ORBIT/EAR/FOSSA W/O DYE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
70481	CT ORBIT/EAR/FOSSA W/DYE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
70482	CT ORBIT/EAR/FOSSA W/O&W/DYE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
70486	CT MAXILLOFACIAL W/O DYE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
70487	CT MAXILLOFACIAL W/DYE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
70488	CT MAXILLOFACIAL W/O & W/DYE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
70490	CT SOFT TISSUE NECK W/O DYE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
70491	CT SOFT TISSUE NECK W/DYE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
70492	CT SFT TSUE NCK W/O & W/DYE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
70496	CT ANGIOGRAPHY HEAD	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
70498	CT ANGIOGRAPHY NECK	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
70540	MRI ORBIT/FACE/NECK W/O DYE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
70542	MRI ORBIT/FACE/NECK W/DYE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
70543	MRI ORBT/FAC/NCK W/O & W/DYE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
70544	MR ANGIOGRAPHY HEAD W/O DYE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
70545	MR ANGIOGRAPHY HEAD W/DYE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
70546	MR ANGIOGRAPH HEAD W/O&W/DYE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
70547	MR ANGIOGRAPHY NECK W/O DYE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
70548	MR ANGIOGRAPHY NECK W/DYE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
70549	MR ANGIOGRAPH NECK W/O&W/DYE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
70551	MRI BRAIN STEM W/O DYE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
70552	MRI BRAIN STEM W/DYE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
70553	MRI BRAIN STEM W/O & W/DYE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
70554	FMRI BRAIN BY TECH	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
70555	FMRI BRAIN BY PHYS/PSYCH	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
70557	MRI BRAIN W/O DYE	For Prior Authorization: history and physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
70558	MRI BRAIN W/DYE	For Prior Authorization: history and physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
70559	MRI BRAIN W/O & W/DYE	For Prior Authorization: history and physical, results of previous diagnostics procedure report.
71250	CT THORAX W/O DYE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
71260	CT THORAX W/DYE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
71270	CT THORAX W/O & W/DYE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
71271	CT THORAX W/O DYE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5300
71275	CT ANGIOGRAPHY CHEST	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
71550	MRI CHEST W/O DYE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
71551	MRI CHEST W/DYE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
71552	MRI CHEST W/O & W/DYE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
71555	MRI ANGIO CHEST W OR W/O DYE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
72125	CT NECK SPINE W/O DYE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
72126	CT NECK SPINE W/DYE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
72127	CT NECK SPINE W/O & W/DYE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
72128	CT CHEST SPINE W/O DYE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
72129	CT CHEST SPINE W/DYE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
72130	CT CHEST SPINE W/O & W/DYE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
72131	CT LUMBAR SPINE W/O DYE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
72132	CT LUMBAR SPINE W/DYE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
72133	CT LUMBAR SPINE W/O & W/DYE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
72141	MRI NECK SPINE W/O DYE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
72142	MRI NECK SPINE W/DYE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
72146	MRI CHEST SPINE W/O DYE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
72147	MRI CHEST SPINE W/DYE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
72148	MRI LUMBAR SPINE W/O DYE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
72149	MRI LUMBAR SPINE W/DYE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
72156	MRI NECK SPINE W/O & W/DYE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
72157	MRI CHEST SPINE W/O & W/DYE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
72158	MRI LUMBAR SPINE W/O & W/DYE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
72159	MR ANGIO SPINE W/O&W/DYE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
72191	CT ANGIOGRAPH PELV W/O&W/DYE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
72192	CT PELVIS W/O DYE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
72193	CT PELVIS W/DYE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
72194	CT PELVIS W/O & W/DYE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
72195	MRI PELVIS W/O DYE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
72196	MRI PELVIS W/DYE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
72197	MRI PELVIS W/O & W/DYE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
72198	MR ANGIO PELVIS W/O & W/DYE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
72275	EPIDUROGRAPHY	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity
73200	CT UPPER EXTREMITY W/O DYE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
73201	CT UPPER EXTREMITY W/DYE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
73202	CT UPPR EXTREMITY W/O&W/DYE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
73206	CT ANGIO UPR EXTRM W/O&W/DYE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
73218	MRI UPPER EXTREMITY W/O DYE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
73219	MRI UPPER EXTREMITY W/DYE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
73220	MRI UPPR EXTREMITY W/O&W/DYE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
73221	MRI JOINT UPR EXTREM W/O DYE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
73222	MRI JOINT UPR EXTREM W/DYE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
73223	MRI JOINT UPR EXTR W/O&W/DYE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
73225	MR ANGIO UPR EXTR W/O&W/DYE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
73700	CT LOWER EXTREMITY W/O DYE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
73701	CT LOWER EXTREMITY W/DYE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
73702	CT LWR EXTREMITY W/O&W/DYE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
73706	CT ANGIO LWR EXTR W/O&W/DYE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
73718	MRI LOWER EXTREMITY W/O DYE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
73719	MRI LOWER EXTREMITY W/DYE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
73720	MRI LWR EXTREMITY W/O&W/DYE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
73721	MRI JNT OF LWR EXTRE W/O DYE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
73722	MRI JOINT OF LWR EXTR W/DYE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
73723	MRI JOINT LWR EXTR W/O&W/DYE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
73725	MR ANG LWR EXT W OR W/O DYE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
74150	CT ABDOMEN W/O DYE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
74160	CT ABDOMEN W/DYE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
74170	CT ABDOMEN W/O & W/DYE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
74174	CT ANGIO ABD&PELV W/O&W/DYE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
74175	CT ANGIO ABDOM W/O & W/DYE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
74176	CT ABD & PELVIS W/O CONTRAST	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
74177	CT ABD & PELV W/CONTRAST	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
74178	CT ABD & PELV 1/> REGNS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
74181	MRI ABDOMEN W/O DYE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
74182	MRI ABDOMEN W/DYE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
74183	MRI ABDOMEN W/O & W/DYE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
74185	MRI ANGIO ABDOM W ORW/O DYE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
74261	CT COLONOGRAPHY DX	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
74262	CT COLONOGRAPHY DX W/DYE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
74263	CT COLONOGRAPHY SCREENING	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
74712	MRI FETAL SNGL/1ST GESTATION	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
74713	MRI FETAL EA ADDL GESTATION	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
75635	CT ANGIO ABDOMINAL ARTERIES	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
76376	3D RENDER W/INTRP POSTPROCES	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
76377	3D RENDER W/INTRP POSTPROCES	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
76380	CAT SCAN FOLLOW-UP STUDY	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
76390	MR SPECTROSCOPY	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
76391	MR ELASTOGRAPHY	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
76873	US TRANSRCT PRSTATE VOL BRACHYTX PLNNING SPX	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
76965	US GUIDANCE INTERSTITIAL RADIOELMENT APPLICATION	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
76975	GI ENDOSCOPIC ULTRASOUND	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
77014	CT SCAN FOR THERAPY GUIDE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
77021	MRI GUIDANCE NDL PLMT RS&I	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
77022	MRI GDN PARNCHYMA TISS ABLTJ	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
77046	MRI BREAST C- UNILATERAL	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
77047	MRI BREAST C- BILATERAL	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
77048	MRI BREAST C-+ W/CAD UNI	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
77049	MRI BREAST C-+ W/CAD BI	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
77078	CT BONE DENSITY AXIAL	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
77084	MAGNETIC IMAGE BONE MARROW	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
77295	3-D RADIOTHERAPY PLAN DOSE-VOLUME HISTOGRAMS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
77301	NTSTY MODUL RADTHX PLN DOSE-VOL HISTOS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
77316	BRACHYTX ISODOSE PLN SMPL W/DOSIMETRY CAL	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
77317	BRACHYTX ISODOSE PLN INTERMED W/DOSIMETRY CAL	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
77318	BRACHYTX ISODOSE PLN CPLX W/DOSIMETRY CAL	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
77338	DESIGN MLC DEVICE FOR IMRT	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
77370	SPEC MEDICAL RADJ PHYSICS CONSLTJ	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
77371	SRS MULTISOURCE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
77372	SRS LINEAR BASED	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
77373	SBRT DELIVERY	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
77385	NTSTY MODUL RAD TX DLVR SMPL	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
77386	NTSTY MODUL RAD TX DLVR CPLX	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
77387	GUIDANCE FOR RADJ TX DLVR	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
77401	RADIATION TREATMENT DELIVERY	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
77402	RADIATION TREATMENT DELIVERY	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
77407	RADIATION TREATMENT DELIVERY	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
77412	RADIATION TREATMENT DELIVERY	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
77423	RADIOLOGY PORT IMAGES(S)	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
77424	NEUTRON BEAM TX COMPLEX	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
77425	IO RAD TX DELIVERY BY X-RAY	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
77432	STERETCTC RADIATION TX MANAGEMENT CRANIAL LESION	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
77435	STEREOTACTIC BODY RADIATION MANAGEMENT	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
77469	INTRAOPERATIVE RADIATION TREATMENT MANAGEMENT	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
77470	SPECIAL TREATMENT PROCEDURE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
77520	IO RAD TX DELIVER BY ELCTRNS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
77522	PROTON TRMT SIMPLE W/COMP	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
77523	PROTON TRMT INTERMEDIATE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
77525	PROTON TREATMENT COMPLEX	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
77600	HYPERTHERMIA TREATMENT	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
77605	HYPERTHERMIA TREATMENT	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
77610	HYPERTHERMIA TREATMENT	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
77615	HYPERTHERMIA TREATMENT	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
77620	HYPERTHERMIA TREATMENT	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
77750	INFUSE RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
77761	APPLY INTRCAV RADIAT SIMPLE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
77762	APPLY INTRCAV RADIAT INTERM	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
77763	APPLY INTRCAV RADIAT COMPL	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
77767	HDR RDNCL SKN SURF BRACHYTX	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
77768	HDR RDNCL SKN SURF BRACHYTX	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
77770	HDR RDNCL NTRSTL/ICAV BRCHTX	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
77771	HDR RDNCL NTRSTL/ICAV BRCHTX	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
77772	HDR RDNCL NTRSTL/ICAV BRCHTX	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
77778	APPLY INTERSTIT RADIAT COMPL	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
78012	THYROID UPTAKE MEASUREMENT	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
78013	THYROID IMAGING W/BLOOD FLOW	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
78014	THYROID IMAGING W/BLOOD FLOW	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
78015	THYROID MET IMAGING	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
78016	THYROID MET IMAGING/STUDIES	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
78018	THYROID MET IMAGING BODY	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
78020	THYROID MET UPTAKE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
78070	PARATHYROID PLANAR IMAGING	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
78071	PARATHYRD PLANAR W/WO SUBTRJ	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
78072	PARATHYRD PLANAR W/SPECT&CT	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
78075	ADRENAL CORTEX & MEDULLA IMG	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
78102	BONE MARROW IMAGING LTD	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
78103	BONE MARROW IMAGING MULT	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
78104	BONE MARROW IMAGING BODY	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
78185	SPLEEN IMAGING	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
78195	LYMPH SYSTEM IMAGING	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
78201	LIVER IMAGING	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
78202	LIVER IMAGING WITH FLOW	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
78215	LIVER AND SPLEEN IMAGING	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
78216	LIVER & SPLEEN IMAGE/FLOW	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
78226	HEPATOBIILIARY SYSTEM IMAGING	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
78227	HEPATOBI SYST IMAGE W/DRUG	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
78230	SALIVARY GLAND IMAGING	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
78231	SERIAL SALIVARY IMAGING	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
78232	SALIVARY GLAND FUNCTION EXAM	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
78258	ESOPHAGEAL MOTILITY STUDY	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
78261	GASTRIC MUCOSA IMAGING	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
78262	GASTROESOPHAGEAL REFLUX EXAM	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
78264	GASTRIC EMPTYING IMAG STUDY	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
78265	GASTRIC EMPTYING IMAG STUDY	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
78266	GASTRIC EMPTYING IMAG STUDY	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
78278	ACUTE GI BLOOD LOSS IMAGING	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
78290	MECKELS DIVERT EXAM	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
78291	LEVEEN/SHUNT PATENCY EXAM	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
78300	BONE IMAGING LIMITED AREA	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
78305	BONE IMAGING MULTIPLE AREAS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
78306	BONE IMAGING WHOLE BODY	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
78315	BONE IMAGING 3 PHASE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
78445	VASCULAR FLOW IMAGING	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
78456	ACUTE VENOUS THROMBUS IMAGE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
78457	VENOUS THROMBOSIS IMAGING	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
78458	VEN THROMBOSIS IMAGES BILAT	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
78579	LUNG VENTILATION IMAGING	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
78580	LUNG PERFUSION IMAGING	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
78582	LUNG VENTILAT&PERFUS IMAGING	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
78597	LUNG PERFUSION DIFFERENTIAL	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
78598	LUNG PERF&VENTILAT DIFERENTL	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
78600	BRAIN IMAGE < 4 VIEWS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
78601	BRAIN IMAGE W/FLOW < 4 VIEWS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
78605	BRAIN IMAGE 4+ VIEWS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
78606	BRAIN IMAGE W/FLOW 4 + VIEWS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
78608	BRAIN IMAGING (PET)	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
78609	BRAIN IMAGING (PET)	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
78610	BRAIN FLOW IMAGING ONLY	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
78630	CEREBROSPINAL FLUID SCAN	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
78635	CSF VENTRICULOGRAPHY	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
78645	CSF SHUNT EVALUATION	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
78650	CSF LEAKAGE IMAGING	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
78660	NUCLEAR EXAM OF TEAR FLOW	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
78700	KIDNEY IMAGING MORPHOL	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
78701	KIDNEY IMAGING WITH FLOW	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
78707	K FLOW/FUNCT IMAGE W/O DRUG	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
78708	K FLOW/FUNCT IMAGE W/DRUG	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
78709	K FLOW/FUNCT IMAGE MULTIPLE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
78725	KIDNEY FUNCTION STUDY	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
78730	URINARY BLADDER RETENTION	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
78740	URETERAL REFLUX STUDY	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
78761	TESTICULAR IMAGING W/FLOW	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
78800	TUMOR IMAGING LIMITED AREA	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
78801	TUMOR IMAGING MULT AREAS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
78802	TUMOR IMAGING WHOLE BODY	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
78803	TUMOR IMAGING (3D)	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
78804	TUMOR IMAGING WHOLE BODY	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
78811	PET IMAGE LTD AREA	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
78812	PET IMAGE SKULL-THIGH	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
78813	PET IMAGE FULL BODY	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
78814	PET IMAGE W/CT LMTD	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
78815	PET IMAGE W/CT SKULL-THIGH	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
78816	PET IMAGE W/CT FULL BODY	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
78830	RP LOCLZJ TUM SPECT W/CT 1	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
78831	RP LOCLZJ TUM SPECT 2 AREAS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
78832	RP LOCLZJ TUM SPECT W/CT 2	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
79005	NUCLEAR RX ORAL ADMIN	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
79101	NUCLEAR RX IV ADMIN	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
79403	HEMATOPOIETIC NUCLEAR TX	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81120	IDH1 COMMON VARIANTS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81121	IDH2 COMMON VARIANTS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81162	BRCA1&2 GEN FULL SEQ DUP/DEL	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
81163	BRCA1&2 GEN FULL SEQ DUP/DEL	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81164	BRCA1&2 GEN FULL SEQ DUP/DEL	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81165	BRCA1&2 GEN FULL SEQ DUP/DEL	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81166	BRCA1&2 GEN FULL SEQ DUP/DEL	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81167	BRCA1&2 GEN FULL SEQ DUP/DEL	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81168	CCND1/IGH	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81170	ABL1 GENE ANALYSIS KINASE DOMAIN VARIANTS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81171	AFF2 GENE ANALYSIS EVAL DETECT ABNORMAL ALLELES	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81172	AFF2 GENE ANALYSIS CHARACTERIZATION OF ALLELES	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81173	AR GENE FULL GENE SEQUENCE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81174	AR GENE KNOWN FAMIL VARIANT	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81175	ASXL1 GENE ANALYSIS FULL GENE SEQUENCE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81176	ASXL1 GENE ANALYSIS TARGETED SEQ ANALYSIS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81177	ATN1 GENE ANALYSIS EVAL DETECT ABNORMAL ALLELES	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81178	ATXN1 GENE ANALYSIS EVAL DETECT ABNORMAL ALLELES	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81179	ATXN2 GENE ANALYSIS EVAL DETECT ABNORMAL ALLELES	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81180	ATXN3 GENE ANALYSIS EVAL DETECT ABNORMAL ALLELES	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81181	ATXN7 GENE ANALYSIS EVAL DETECT ABNORMAL ALLELES	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81182	ATXN8OS GENE ANALYSIS EVAL DETECT ABNOR ALLELES	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81183	ATXN10 GENE ANALYSIS EVAL DETC ABNORMAL ALLELES	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81184	CACNA1A GENE ANALYSIS EVAL DETECT ABNOR ALLELES	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81185	CACNA1A GENE FULL GENE SEQ	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81186	CACNA1A GEN KNOWN FAMIL VRNT	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
81187	CNBP GENE ANALYSIS EVAL DETECT ABNORMAL ALLELES	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81188	CSTB GENE ANALYSIS EVAL DETECT ABNORMAL ALLELES	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81189	CSTB GENE FULL GENE SEQUENCE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81190	CSTB GENE KNOWN FAMIL VRNT	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81191	NTRK1	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81192	NTRK2	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81193	NTRK3	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81194	NTRK	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81200	ASPA GENE ANALYSIS COMMON VARIANTS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81201	APC GENE FULL SEQUENCE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81202	APC GENE KNOWN FAM VARIANTS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81203	APC GENE DUP/DELET VARIANTS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81204	AR GENE ANALYSIS CHARACTERIZATION OF ALLELES	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81205	BCKDHB GENE ANALYSIS COMMON VARIANTS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81208	BCR/ABL1 OTHER BREAKPNT QUALITATIVE/QUANTITATIVE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81209	BLM GENE ANALYSIS 2281DEL6INS7 VARIANT	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81210	BRAF GENE ANALYSIS V600 VARIANT(S)	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81212	BRCA1&2 185&5385&6174 VRNT	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81215	BRCA1 GENE KNOWN FAMIL VRNT	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81216	BRCA2 GENE FULL SEQ ALYS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81217	BRCA2 GENE KNOWN FAMIL VRNT	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81218	CEBPA GENE ANALYSIS FULL GENE SEQUENCE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81219	CALR GENE ANALYSIS COMMON VARIANTS IN EXON 9	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81221	CFTR GENE KNOWN FAM VARIANTS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81222	CFTR GENE DUP/DELET VARIANTS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81223	CFTR GENE FULL SEQUENCE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81224	CFTR GENE ANALYSIS INTRON 8 POLY-T ANALYSIS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81225	CYP2C19 GENE COM VARIANTS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81226	CYP2D6 GENE COM VARIANTS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
81227	CYP2C9 GENE COM VARIANTS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81228	CYTOGEN MICRARRAY COPY NMBR	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81229	CYTOGEN M ARRAY COPY NO&SNP	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81230	CYP3A4 GENE COMMON VARIANTS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81231	CYP3A5 GENE COMMON VARIANTS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81232	DPYD GENE COMMON VARIANTS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81233	BTK GENE ANALYSIS COMMON VARIANTS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81234	DMPK GENE ANALYSIS EVAL DETECT ABNORMAL ALLELES	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81235	EGFR GENE ANALYSIS COMMON VARIANTS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81236	EZH2 GENE ANALYSIS FULL GENE SEQUENCE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81237	EZH2 GENE ANALYSIS COMMON VARIANTS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81238	F9 FULL GENE SEQUENCE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81239	DMPK GENE ANALYSIS CHARACTERIZATION OF ALLELES	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81240	F2 GENE ANALYSIS 20210G >A VARIANT	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81242	FANCC GENE ANALYSIS COMMON VARIANT	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81244	FMR1 GENE ANALYSIS CHARACTERIZATION OF ALLELES	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81245	FLT3 GENE ANALYSIS INTERNAL TANDEM DUP VARIANTS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81246	FLT3 GENE ANLYS TYROSINE KINASE DOMAIN VARIANTS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81247	G6PD GENE ANALYSIS COMMON VARIANTS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81248	G6PD KNOWN FAMILIAL VARIANT	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81249	G6PD FULL GENE SEQUENCE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81250	G6PC GENE ANALYSIS COMMON VARIANTS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81251	GBA GLUCOSIDASE/BETA/ACID ANAL COMM VARIANTS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81252	GJB2 GENE FULL SEQUENCE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81253	GJB2 GENE KNOWN FAM VARIANTS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81254	GJB6 GENE ANALYSIS COMMON VARIANTS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81255	HEXA GENE ANALYSIS COMMON VARIANTS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81256	HFE HEMOCHROMATOSIS GENE ANAL COMMON VARIANTS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
81257	HBA1/HBA2 GENE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81258	HBA1/HBA2 GENE FAM VRNT	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81259	HBA1/HBA2 FULL GENE SEQUENCE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81260	IKBKAP GENE ANALYSIS COMMON VARIANTS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81261	IGH@ REARRANGE ABNORMAL CLONAL POP AMPLIFIED	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81262	IGH@ REARRANGE ABNORMAL CLONAL POP DIRECT PROBE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81263	IGH@ VARIABLE REGION SOMATIC MUTATION ANALYSIS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81264	IGH@ VARIABLE REGION SOMATIC MUTATION ANALYSIS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81265	COMPARATIVE ANAL STR MARKERS PATIENT&COMP SPEC	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81266	COMPARATIVE ANAL STR MARKERS EA ADDL SPECIMEN	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81269	HBA1/HBA2 GENE DUP/DEL VRNTS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81270	JAK2 GENE ANALYSIS P.VAL617PHE VARIANT	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81271	HTT GENE ANALYSIS DETECT ABNORMAL ALLELES	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81272	KIT GENE ANALYSIS TARGETED SEQUENCE ANALYSIS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81273	KIT GENE ANALYSIS D816 VARIANT(S)	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81274	HTT GENE ANALYSIS CHARACTERIZATION ALLELES	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81275	KRAS GENE ANALYSIS VARIANTS IN EXON 2	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81276	KRAS GENE ANALYSIS ADDITIONAL VARIANT(S)	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81277	CYTOGENOMIC NEO MICRORA ALYS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81278	IGH/BCL2	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81279	JAK2	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81283	IFNL3 GENE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81284	FXN GENE ANALYSIS EVAL DETECT ABNORMAL ALLELES	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81285	FXN GENE ANALYSIS CHARACTERIZATION ALLELES	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81286	FXN GENE FULL GENE SEQUENCE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
81287	MGMT GENE PROMOTER METHYLATION ANALYSIS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81288	MLH1 GENE ANALYSIS PROMOTER METHYLATION ANALYSIS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81289	FXN GENE KNOWN FAMIL VARIANT	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81290	MCOLN1 MUCOLIPIN1 GENE ANALYSIS COMMON VARIANTS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81291	MTHFR GENE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81292	MLH1 GENE FULL SEQ	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81293	MLH1 GENE KNOWN VARIANTS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81294	MLH1 GENE DUP/DELETE VARIANT	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81295	MSH2 GENE FULL SEQ	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81296	MSH2 GENE KNOWN VARIANTS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81297	MSH2 GENE DUP/DELETE VARIANT	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81298	MSH6 GENE FULL SEQ	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81299	MSH6 GENE KNOWN VARIANTS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81300	MSH6 GENE DUP/DELETE VARIANT	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81301	MICROSATELLITE INSTAB ANAL MISMATCH REPAIR DEF	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81302	MECP2 GENE FULL SEQ	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81303	MECP2 GENE KNOWN VARIANT	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81304	MECP2 GENE DUP/DELET VARIANT	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81305	MYD88 GENE ANALYSIS P.LEU265 (L265P) VARIANT	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81306	NUDT15 GENE COMMON VARIANTS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81307	PALB2 GENE FULL GENE SEQ	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81308	PALB2 GENE KNOWN FAMIL VRNT	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81309	PIK3CA GENE ANALYSIS TARGETED SEQUENCE ANALYSIS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81310	NPM1 NUCLEOPHOSMIN GENE ANAL EXON 12 VARIANTS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81311	NRAS GENE ANALYSIS VARIANTS IN EXON 2&3	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81312	PABPN1 GENE ANALYSIS EVAL DETC ABNORMAL ALLELES	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81313	PCA3/KLK3 ANTIGEN	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
81314	PDGFRA GENE ANALYS TARGETED SEQUENCE ANALYS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81315	PML/RARALPHA COMMON BREAKPOINTS QUAL/QUANT	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81316	PML/RARALPHA SINGLE BREAKPOINT QUAL/QUAN	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81317	PMS2 GENE FULL SEQ ANALYSIS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81318	PMS2 KNOWN FAMILIAL VARIANTS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81319	PMS2 GENE DUP/DELET VARIANTS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81320	PLCG2 GENE ANALYSIS COMMON VARIANTS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81321	PTEN GENE FULL SEQUENCE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81322	PTEN GENE KNOWN FAM VARIANT	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81323	PTEN GENE DUP/DELET VARIANT	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81324	PMP22 GENE ANAL DUPLICATION/DELETION ANALYSIS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81325	PMP22 GENE FULL SEQUENCE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81326	PMP22 GENE KNOWN FAM VARIANT	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81327	SEPT9 GEN PRMTR MTHYLTN ALYS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81328	SLCO1B1 GENE COM VARIANTS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81330	SMPD1 GENE ANALYSIS COMMON VARIANTS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81331	SNRPN/UBE3A METHYLATION ANALYSIS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81332	SERPINA1 GENE ANALYSIS COMMON VARIANTS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81333	TGFBI GENE ANALYSIS COMMON VARIANTS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81334	RUNX1 GENE ANALYSIS TARGETED SEQUENCE ANALYSIS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81335	TPMT GENE COM VARIANTS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81336	SMN1 GENE FULL GENE SEQUENCE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81337	SMN1 GEN NOWN FAMIL SEQ VRNT	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81338	MPL	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81339	MPL	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81340	TRB@ REARRANGEMENT ANAL AMPLIFICATION METHOD	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81341	TRB@ REARRANGEMENT ANAL DIRECT PROBE METHODOLOGY	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81342	TRG@ GENE REARRANGEMENT ANALYSIS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
81343	PPP2R2B GENE ANALYSIS EVAL DETC ABNORMAL ALLELES	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81344	TBP GENE ANALYSIS EVAL DETECT ABNORMAL ALLELES	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81345	TERT GENE ANALYSIS TARGETED SEQUENCE ANALYSIS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81346	TYMS GENE COM VARIANTS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81347	SF3B1	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81348	SRSF2	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81350	UGT1A1 GENE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81351	TP53	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81352	TP53	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81353	TP53	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81355	VKORC1 GENE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81357	U2AF1	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81360	ZRSR2	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81361	HBB GENE COM VARIANTS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81362	HBB GENE KNOWN FAM VARIANT	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81363	HBB GENE DUP/DEL VARIANTS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81364	HBB FULL GENE SEQUENCE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81400	MOPATH PROCEDURE LEVEL 1	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81401	MOPATH PROCEDURE LEVEL 2	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81402	MOPATH PROCEDURE LEVEL 3	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81403	MOPATH PROCEDURE LEVEL 4	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81404	MOPATH PROCEDURE LEVEL 5	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81405	MOPATH PROCEDURE LEVEL 6	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81406	MOPATH PROCEDURE LEVEL 7	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81407	MOPATH PROCEDURE LEVEL 8	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81408	MOPATH PROCEDURE LEVEL 9	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81410	AORTIC DYSFUNCTION/DILATION	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81411	AORTIC DYSFUNCTION/DILATION	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81412	ASHKENAZI JEWISH ASSOC DIS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81413	CAR ION CHNNLPATH INC 10 GNS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81414	CAR ION CHNNLPATH INC 2 GNS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81415	EXOME SEQUENCE ANALYSIS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
81416	EXOME SEQUENCE ANALYSIS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81417	EXOME RE-EVALUATION	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81419	Epilepsy genomic sequence analysis panel	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81422	FETAL CHROMOML MICRODELTY	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81425	GENOME SEQUENCE ANALYSIS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81426	GENOME SEQUENCE ANALYSIS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81427	GENOME RE-EVALUATION	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81430	HEARING LOSS SEQUENCE ANALYS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81431	HEARING LOSS DUP/DEL ANALYS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81432	HRDTRY BRST CA-RLATD DSORDRS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81433	HRDTRY BRST CA-RLATD DSORDRS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81434	HEREDITARY RETINAL DISORDERS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81435	HEREDITARY COLON CA DSORDRS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81436	HEREDITARY COLON CA DSORDRS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81437	HEREDTRY NURONDCRN TUM DSRDR	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81438	HEREDTRY NURONDCRN TUM DSRDR	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81439	HRDTRY CARDMPY GENE PANEL	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81440	MITOCHONDRIAL GENE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81442	NOONAN SPECTRUM DISORDERS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81443	TARGETED GENOMIC SEQ ANALYS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81445	TARGETED GENOMIC SEQ ANALYS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81448	HRDTRY PERPH NEURPHY PANEL	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81450	TARGETED GENOMIC SEQ ANALYS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81455	TARGETED GENOMIC SEQ ANALYS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81460	WHOLE MITOCHONDRIAL GENOME	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81465	WHOLE MITOCHONDRIAL GENOME	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81470	X-LINKED INTELLECTUAL DBLT	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81471	X-LINKED INTELLECTUAL DBLT	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81479	UNLISTED MOLECULAR PATHOLOGY	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81493	COR ARTERY DISEASE MRNA	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81504	ONCOLOGY TISSUE OF ORIGIN	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81518	ONCOLOGY BREAST MRNA	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81519	ONCOLOGY BREAST MRNA	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81520	ONC BREAST MRNA 58 GENES	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81521	ONC BREAST MRNA 70 GENES	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
81522	ONC BREAST MRNA 12 GENES	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81525	ONCOLOGY COLON MRNA	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81529	ONCOLOGY COLON MRNA	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81540	ONCOLOGY TUM UNKNOWN ORIGIN	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81541	ONC PROSTATE MRNA 46 GENES	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81542	ONC PROSTATE MRNA 22 CNT GEN	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81546	Short description not available at time of review	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81551	ONC PROSTATE 3 GENES	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81552	ONC UVEAL MLNMA MRNA 15 GENE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81554	Short description not available at time of review	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
81595	CARDIOLOGY HRT TRNSPL MRNA	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
86890	AUTOLOGOUS BLOOD PROCESS	Submit documentation to describe the test, records from related office visit, history and physical.
86891	AUTOLOGOUS BLOOD OP SALVAGE	Submit documentation to describe the test, records from related office visit, history and physical.
88233	TISSUE CULTURE SKIN/BIOPSY	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
88235	TISSUE CULTURE PLACENTA	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
88261	CHROMOSOME ANALYSIS 5	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
88262	CHROMOSOME ANALYSIS 15-20	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
88263	CHROMOSOME ANALYSIS 45	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
89300	SEMEN ANALYSIS W/HUHNER	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
89310	SEMEN ANALYSIS W/COUNT	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
89320	SEMEN ANAL VOL/COUNT/MOT	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
89325	SPERM ANTIBODY TEST	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
89330	EVALUATION CERVICAL MUCUS	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
90283	HUMAN IG IV	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
90284	HUMAN IG SC	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
90288	BOTULISM IG IV	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
90291	CMV IG IV	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
90378	RSV MAB IM 50MG	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
90870	ELECTROCONVULSIVE THERAPY	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan.
90999	DIALYSIS PROCEDURE	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan and results.
91111	ESOPHAGEAL CAPSULE ENDOSCOPY	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
92507	SPEECH/HEARING THERAPY	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
92508	SPEECH/HEARING THERAPY	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
92511	NASOPHARYNGOSCOPY	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
92520	LARYNGEAL FUNCTION STUDIES	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
92521	EVALUATION OF SPEECH FLUENCY	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
92522	EVALUATE SPEECH PRODUCTION	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
92523	SPEECH SOUND LANG COMPREHEN	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
92524	BEHAVRAL QUALIT ANALYS VOICE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
92526	ORAL FUNCTION THERAPY	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
92548	POSTUROGRAPHY	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
92584	ELECTROCOCHLEOGRAPHY	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
92597	ORAL SPEECH DEVICE EVAL	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
92601	COCHLEAR IMPLT F/UP EXAM <7	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
92602	REPROGRAM COCHLEAR IMPLT <7	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
92603	COCHLEAR IMPLT F/UP EXAM 7/>	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
92604	REPROGRAM COCHLEAR IMPLT 7/>	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
92605	EX FOR NONSPEECH DEVICE RX	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
92606	NON-SPEECH DEVICE SERVICE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
92607	EX FOR SPEECH DEVICE RX 1HR	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
92608	EX FOR SPEECH DEVICE RX ADDL	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
92609	USE OF SPEECH DEVICE SERVICE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
92610	EVALUATE SWALLOWING FUNCTION	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
92611	MOTION FLUOROSCOPY/SWALLOW	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
92618	EX FOR NONSPEECH DEV RX ADD	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
92626	EVAL AUD REHAB STATUS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
92627	EVAL AUD STATUS REHAB ADD-ON	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
92630	AUD REHAB PRE-LING HEAR LOSS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
92633	AUD REHAB POSTLING HEAR LOSS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
93798	CARDIAC REHAB/MONITOR	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
95782	POLYSOM <6 YRS 4/> PARAMTRS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
95783	POLYSOM <6 YRS CPAP/BILVL	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
95800	SLP STDY UNATTENDED	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
95801	SLP STDY UNATND W/ANAL	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
95805	MULTIPLE SLEEP LATENCY TEST	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
95806	SLEEP STUDY UNATT&RESP EFFT	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
95807	SLEEP STUDY ATTENDED	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
95808	POLYSOM ANY AGE 1-3> PARAM	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
95810	POLYSOM 6/> YRS 4/> PARAM	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
95811	POLYSOM 6/>YRS CPAP 4/> PARM	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
95851	RANGE OF MOTION MEASUREMENTS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
95852	RANGE OF MOTION MEASUREMENTS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
95992	CANALITH REPOSITIONING PROC	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
96040	GENETIC COUNSELING 30 MIN	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
96105	ASSESSMENT OF APHASIA	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
96110	DEVELOPMENTAL SCREEN W/SCORE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
96111	DEVELOPMENTAL TEST	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
96112	DEVEL TST PHYS/QHP 1ST HR	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
96113	DEVEL TST PHYS/QHP EA ADDL	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
96125	COGNITIVE TEST BY HC PRO	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
97010	HOT OR COLD PACKS THERAPY	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
97012	MECHANICAL TRACTION THERAPY	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
97014	ELECTRIC STIMULATION THERAPY	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
97016	VASOPNEUMATIC DEVICE THERAPY	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
97018	PARAFFIN BATH THERAPY	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
97022	WHIRLPOOL THERAPY	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
97024	DIATHERMY EG MICROWAVE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
97026	INFRARED THERAPY	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
97028	ULTRAVIOLET THERAPY	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
97032	ELECTRICAL STIMULATION	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
97033	ELECTRIC CURRENT THERAPY	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
97034	CONTRAST BATH THERAPY	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
97035	ULTRASOUND THERAPY	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
97036	HYDROTHERAPY	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
97039	PHYSICAL THERAPY TREATMENT	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
97110	THERAPEUTIC EXERCISES	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
97112	NEUROMUSCULAR REEDUCATION	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
97113	AQUATIC THERAPY/EXERCISES	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
97116	GAIT TRAINING THERAPY	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
97129	THER IVNTJ 1ST 15 MIN	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
97130	THER IVNTJ EA ADDL 15 MIN	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
97139	PHYSICAL MEDICINE PROCEDURE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
97140	MANUAL THERAPY 1/> REGIONS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
97150	GROUP THERAPEUTIC PROCEDURES	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
97161	PT EVAL LOW COMPLEX 20 MIN	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
97162	PT EVAL MOD COMPLEX 30 MIN	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
97163	PT EVAL HIGH COMPLEX 45 MIN	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
97164	PT RE-EVAL EST PLAN CARE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
97165	OT EVAL LOW COMPLEX 30 MIN	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
97166	OT EVAL MOD COMPLEX 45 MIN	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
97167	OT EVAL HIGH COMPLEX 60 MIN	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
97168	OT RE-EVAL EST PLAN CARE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
97169	ATHLETIC TRN EVAL LOW CMLPX	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
97170	ATHLETIC TRN EVAL MOD CMLPX	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
97171	ATHLETIC TRN EVAL HIGH CMLPX	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
97172	ATHLETIC TRN RE-EVAL PLAN CR	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
97530	THERAPEUTIC ACTIVITIES	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
97533	SENSORY INTEGRATION	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
97535	SELF CARE MNGMENT TRAINING	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
97537	COMMUNITY/WORK REINTEGRATION	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
97542	WHEELCHAIR MNGMENT TRAINING	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
97545	WORK HARDENING	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
97546	WORK HARDENING ADD-ON	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
97605	NEG PRESS WOUND TX </=50 CM	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
97606	NEG PRESS WOUND TX >50 CM	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
97750	PHYSICAL PERFORMANCE TEST	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
97755	ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY ASSESS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
97760	ORTHOTIC MGMT&TRAINJ 1ST ENC	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
97761	PROSTHETIC TRAINJ 1ST ENC	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
97763	ORTHC/PROSTC MGMT SBSQ ENC	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
97799	PHYSICAL MEDICINE PROCEDURE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
98925	OSTEOPATH MANJ 1-2 REGIONS	History and physical, family history, clinical documentation supporting testing
98926	OSTEOPATH MANJ 3-4 REGIONS	History and physical, family history, clinical documentation supporting testing
98927	OSTEOPATH MANJ 5-6 REGIONS	History and physical, family history, clinical documentation supporting testing
98928	OSTEOPATH MANJ 7-8 REGIONS	History and physical, family history, clinical documentation supporting testing
98929	OSTEOPATH MANJ 9-10 REGIONS	History and physical, family history, clinical documentation supporting testing

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
99183	HYPERBARIC OXYGEN THERAPY	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
99509	HOME VISIT DAY LIFE ACTIVITY	History and Physical, family history, clinical documentation supporting need, NFLOC.
0001U	RBC DNA HEA 35 AG 11 BLD GRP	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0004M	SCO 53 SNPS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0005U	ONCO PRST8 3 GENE UR ALG	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0006M	Onc hep gene risk classifier	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0007M	Onc gastro 51 gene nomogram	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0011M	ONC PRST8 CA MRNA 12 GEN ALG	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0012M	ONC MRNA 5 GEN RSK URTHL CA	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0012U	GERMLN DO GENE REARGMT DETCJ	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0013M	ONC MRNA 5 GEN RECR URTHL CA	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0013U	ONC SLD ORG NEO GENE REARGMT	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0014U	HEM HMTLMF NEO GENE REARGMT	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0016M	Short description not available at time of review	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0016U	ONC HMTLMF NEO RNA BCR/ABL1 BLD/BNE MARROW	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0017U	ONC HMTLMF NEO JAK2 MUTATION DNA BLD/BNE MARROW	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0018U	ONC THYR 10 MICRORNA SEQ ALG	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0019U	ONC RNA TISS PREDICT ALG	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0022U	TRGT GEN SEQ DNA&RNA 23 GENE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0023U	ONC AML DNA GNTYP INT TANDEM DUP DETCJ/NONDETCJ	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0026U	ONC THYR DNA&MRNA 112 GENES	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0027U	JAK2 GENE ANALYSIS TRGT SEQ ALYS EXONS 12-15	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0029U	RX METAB ADVRS TRGT SEQ ALYS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0030U	RX METAB WARF TRGT SEQ ALYS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0031U	CYP1A2 GENE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0032U	COMT GENE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0033U	HTR2A HTR2C GENES	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0034U	TPMT NUDT15 GENES	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
0036U	XOME TUM & NML SPEC SEQ ALYS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0037U	TRGT GEN SEQ DNA 324 GENES	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0040U	BCR/ABL1 GENE TLCJ ALYS MAJOR BP QUANTITATIVE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0042T	B BRGDRFERI ANTB 12 PRTN IGG	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0045U	ONC BRST DUX CARC IS 12 GENE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0046U	FLT3 GENE INT TANDEM DUPL VARIANTS QUANTITATIVE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0047U	ONC PRST8 MRNA 17 GENE ALG	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0048U	ONC SLD ORG NEO DNA 468 GENE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0049U	NPM1 GENE ANALYSIS QUANTITATIVE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0050U	TRGT GEN SEQ DNA 324 GENES	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0055U	CARD HRT TRNSPL 96 DNA SEQ	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0056U	HEM AML DNA GENE REARGMT	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0060U	TWN ZYG GEN SEQ ALYS CHRMS2	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0069U	ONC CLRCT MICRORNA MIR-31-3P	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0070U	CYP2D6 GEN COM&SLCT RAR VRNT	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0071U	CYP2D6 FULL GENE SEQUENCE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0072U	CYP2D6 GEN CYP2D6-2D7 HYBRID	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0073U	CYP2D6 GEN CYP2D7-2D6 HYBRID	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0074U	CYP2D6 NONDUPLICATED GENE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0075U	CYP2D6 5' GENE DUP/MLT	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0076U	CYP2D6 3' GENE DUP/MLT	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0078U	PAIN MGT OPI USE GNOTYP PNL	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0079U	CMPRTV DNA ALYS MLT SNPS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0087U	CRD HRT TRNSPL MRNA 1283 GEN	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0088U	TRNSPLI KDN ALGRFT REJ 1494	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0089U	ONC MLNMA PRAME & LINC00518	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0090U	ONC CUTAN MLNMA MRNA 23 GENE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0094U	GENOME RAPID SEQUENCE ALYS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0095T	RMVL ARTIFIC DISC ADDL CRVCL	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0098T	REV ARTIFIC DISC ADDL	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0101U	HERED COLON CA DO 15 GENES	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0102U	HERED BRST CA RLTD DO 17 GEN	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0103U	HERED OVA CA PNL 24 GENES	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
0111U	ONC COLON CA KRAS&NRAS ALYS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0113U	ONC PRST8 PCA3&TMPRSS2-ERG	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0114U	GI BARRETTS ESOPH VIM&CCNA1	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0118U	TRNSPLJ DON-DRV CLL-FR DNA	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0120U	ONC B CLL LYMPHM MRNA 58 GEN	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0129U	HERED BRST CA RLTD DO PANEL	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0130U	HERED COLON CA DO MRNA PNL	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0131U	HERED BRST CA RLTD DO PNL 13	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0132U	HERED OVA CA RLTD DO PNL 17	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0133U	HERED PRST8 CA RLTD DO 11	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0134U	HERED PAN CA MRNA PNL 18 GEN	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0135U	HERED GYN CA MRNA PNL 12 GEN	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0136U	ATM MRNA SEQ ALYS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0137U	ATM MRNA SEQ ALYS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0138U	BRCA1 BRCA2 MRNA SEQ ALYS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0153U	ONC BREAST MRNA 101 GENES	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0154U	ONC UROTHELIAL CANCER RNA RT-PCR FGFR3 GENE ALYS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0155U	ONC BRST CA DNA PIK3CA GENE ALYS BRST TUM TISS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0156U	COPY NUMBER SEQUENCE ALYS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0157U	APC MRNA SEQ ALYS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0158U	MLH1 MRNA SEQ ALYS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0159U	MSH2 MRNA SEQ ALYS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0160U	MSH6 MRNA SEQ ALYS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0161U	PMS2 MRNA SEQ ALYS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0162U	HERED COLON CA TRGT MRNA PNL	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0163T	LUMB ARTIF DISKECTOMY ADDL	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0164T	REMOVE LUMB ARTIF DISC ADDL	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0165T	REVISE LUMB ARTIF DISC ADDL	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0168U	FTL ANEUPLOIDY TRISOMY 21 18 13 DNA MAT PLSM ALG	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0169U	NUDT15&TPMT GENE COM VRNT	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0170U	NEURO ASD RNA NEXT GEN SEQ	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0171U	TRGT GEN SEQ ALYS PNL DNA 23	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
0172U	ONC SLD TUM ALYS BRCA1 BRCA2	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0173U	PSYC GEN ALYS PANEL 14 GENES	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0175U	PSYC GEN ALYS PANEL 15 GENES	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0179U	ONC NONSM CLL LNG CA ALYS 23	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0203U	AI IBD MRNA XPRSN PRFL 17	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0204U	ONC THYR MRNA XPRSN ALYS 593	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0205U	OPH AMD ALYS 3 GENE VARIANTS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0208U	NEURO ALZHEIMER CELL AGGREGJ	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0209U	CYTOG CONST ALYS INTERROG	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0211U	ONC PAN-TUM DNA&RNA GNRJ SEQ	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0212U	RARE DS GEN DNA ALYS PROBAND	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0213T	NJX PARAVERT W/US CER/THOR	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0213U	RARE DS GEN DNA ALYS EA COMP	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0214T	NJX PARAVERT W/US CER/THOR	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0214U	RARE DS XOM DNA ALYS PROBAND	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0215T	NJX PARAVERT W/US CER/THOR	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0215U	RARE DS XOM DNA ALYS EA COMP	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0216T	NJX PARAVERT W/US LUMB/SAC	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0216U	NEURO INH ATAXIA DNA 12 COM	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0217T	NJX PARAVERT W/US LUMB/SAC	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0217U	NEURO INH ATAXIA DNA 51 GENE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0218T	NJX PARAVERT W/US LUMB/SAC	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0218U	NEURO MUSC DYS DMD SEQ ALYS	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0228U	Short description not available at time of review	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0229U	BCAT1	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0230U	AR	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0231U	CACNA1A	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0232U	CSTB	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0233U	FXN	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0234U	MECP2	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0235U	PTEN	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0236U	SMN1	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0237U	Cardiac ion channelopathies	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
0238U	Short description not available at time of review	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0239U	Short description not available at time of review	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0274T	PERQ LAMOT/LAM CRV/THRC	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0275T	PERQ LAMOT/LAM LUMBAR	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0394T	HDR ELCTRNC SKN SURF BRCHYTX	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
0395T	HDR ELCTR NTRST/NTRCV BRCHTX	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
77790	SUPERVISION HANDLING LOADING RADIATION SOURCE	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
A0180	Nonemergency transportation: ancillary: lodging-recipient	Submit progress notes for last 24 hours prior to transport, physician order including medical records supporting rationale for transport.
A0430	AMBULANCE SERVICE, CONVENTIONAL AIR SERVICES, TRANSPORT, ONE WAY (FIXED WING)	Submit progress notes for last 24 hours prior to transport, physician order including medical records supporting rationale for transport.
A0431	AMBULANCE SERVICE, CONVENTIONAL AIR SERVICES, TRANSPORT, ONE WAY (ROTARY WING)	Submit progress notes for last 24 hours prior to transport, physician order including medical records supporting rationale for transport.
A0432	Paramedic intercept (pi), rural area, transport furnished by a volunteer ambulance company which is prohibited by state law from billing third party payers	Submit progress notes for last 24 hours prior to transport, physician order including medical records supporting rationale for transport.
A0433	Advanced life support, level 2 (als 2)	Submit progress notes for last 24 hours prior to transport, physician order including medical records supporting rationale for transport.
A0434	SPECIALTY CARE TRANSPORT (SCT)	Recent history and physical if applicable and letter of Medical Necessity documenting the need for the requested service.
A0435	FIXED WING AIR MILEAGE, PER STATUTE MILE	Recent history and physical if applicable and letter of Medical Necessity documenting the need for the requested service.
A0436	Rotary wing air mileage, per statute mile	Submit progress notes for last 24 hours prior to transport, physician order including medical records supporting rationale for transport.
A4604	Tubing with integrated heating element for use with positive airway pressure device	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
A7027	Combination oral/nasal mask, used with continuous positive airway pressure device, each	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
A7028	Oral cushion for combination oral/nasal mask, replacement only, each	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
A7029	Nasal pillows for combination oral/nasal mask, replacement only, pair	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
A7030	Full face mask used with positive airway pressure device, each	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
A7031	Face mask interface, replacement for full face mask, each	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
A7032	Cushion for use on nasal mask interface, replacement only, each	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
A7033	Pillow for use on nasal cannula type interface, replacement only, pair	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
A7034	Nasal interface (mask or cannula type) used with positive airway pressure device, with or without head strap	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
A7035	Headgear used with positive airway pressure device	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
A7036	Chinstrap used with positive airway pressure device	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
A7037	Tubing used with positive airway pressure device	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
A7038	Filter, disposable, used with positive airway pressure device	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
A7039	Filter, non disposable, used with positive airway pressure device	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
A7044	Oral interface used with positive airway pressure device, each	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
A7045	Exhalation port with or without swivel used with accessories for positive airway devices, replacement only	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
A7046	Water chamber for humidifier, used with positive airway pressure device, replacement, each	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
A9508	Iodine i-131 iobenguane sulfate, diagnostic, per 0.5 millicurie	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
A9513	RT: Lutetium Lu 177, dotatate, therapeutic, 1 mCi RAD: Supply of radiopharmaceutical diagnostic imaging agent, technetium Tc 99m mebrofenin, per mCi	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
A9528	Iodine i-131 sodium iodide capsule(s), diagnostic, per millicurie	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
A9531	Iodine i-131 sodium iodide, diagnostic, per microcurie (up to 100 microcuries)	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
A9543	Yttrium 90 Ibritumomab Tiuxetan (Zevalin)	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
A9590	Iodine i-131, iobenguane, 1 millicurie	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
A9600	Strontium sr-89 chloride, therapeutic, per millicurie	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
A9604	Samarium sm-153 lexidronam, therapeutic, per treatment dose, up to 150 millicuries	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
A9606	Radium RA-223 dichloride, therapeutic, per microcurie (Xofigo)	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
B4102	Enteral formula, for adults, used to replace fluids and electrolytes (e.g., clear liquids), 500 ml = 1 unit	History and Physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use
B4103	Enteral formula, for pediatrics, used to replace fluids and electrolytes (e.g., clear liquids), 500 ml = 1 unit	History and Physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use
B4104	Additive for enteral formula (e.g., fiber)	History and Physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use
B4149	Enteral formula, manufactured blenderized natural foods with intact nutrients, includes proteins, fats, carbohydrates, vitamins and minerals, may include fiber, administered through an enteral feeding tube, 100 calories = 1 unit	History and Physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use
B4150	Enteral formula, nutritionally complete with intact nutrients, includes proteins, fats, carbohydrates, vitamins and minerals, may include fiber, administered through an enteral feeding tube, 100 calories = 1 unit	History and Physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
B4152	Enteral formula, nutritionally complete, calorically dense (equal to or greater than 1.5 kcal/ml) with intact nutrients, includes proteins, fats, carbohydrates, vitamins and minerals, may include fiber, administered through an enteral feeding tube, 100 calories = 1 unit	History and Physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use
B4153	Enteral formula, nutritionally complete, hydrolyzed proteins (amino acids and peptide chain), includes fats, carbohydrates, vitamins and minerals, may include fiber, administered through an enteral feeding tube, 100 calories = 1 unit	History and Physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use
B4154	Enteral formula, nutritionally complete, for special metabolic needs, excludes inherited disease of metabolism, includes altered composition of proteins, fats, carbohydrates, vitamins and/or minerals, may include fiber, administered through an enteral feeding tube, 100 calories = 1 unit	History and Physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use
B4155	Enteral formula, nutritionally incomplete/modular nutrients, includes specific nutrients, carbohydrates (e.g., glucose polymers), proteins/amino acids (e.g., glutamine, arginine), fat (e.g., medium chain triglycerides) or combination, administered through an enteral feeding tube, 100 calories = 1 unit	History and Physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use
B4157	Enteral formula, nutritionally complete, for special metabolic needs for inherited disease of metabolism, includes proteins, fats, carbohydrates, vitamins and minerals, may include fiber, administered through an enteral feeding tube, 100 calories = 1 unit	History and Physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
B4158	Enteral formula, for pediatrics, nutritionally complete with intact nutrients, includes proteins, fats, carbohydrates, vitamins and minerals, may include fiber and/or iron, administered through an enteral feeding tube, 100 calories = 1 unit	History and Physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use
B4159	Enteral formula, for pediatrics, nutritionally complete soy based with intact nutrients, includes proteins, fats, carbohydrates, vitamins and minerals, may include fiber and/or iron, administered through an enteral feeding tube, 100 calories = 1 unit	History and Physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use
B4160	Enteral formula, for pediatrics, nutritionally complete calorically dense (equal to or greater than 0.7 kcal/ml) with intact nutrients, includes proteins, fats, carbohydrates, vitamins and minerals, may include fiber, administered through an enteral feeding tube, 100 calories = 1 unit	History and Physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use
B4161	Enteral formula, for pediatrics, hydrolyzed/amino acids and peptide chain proteins, includes fats, carbohydrates, vitamins and minerals, may include fiber, administered through an enteral feeding tube, 100 calories = 1 unit	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
B4162	Enteral formula, for pediatrics, special metabolic needs for inherited disease of metabolism, includes proteins, fats, carbohydrates, vitamins and minerals, may include fiber, administered through an enteral feeding tube, 100 calories = 1 unit	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
B4189	Parenteral nutrition solution; compounded amino acid and carbohydrates with electrolytes, trace elements, and vitamins, including preparation, any strength, 10 to 51 grams of protein - premix	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
B4193	Parenteral nutrition solution; compounded amino acid and carbohydrates with electrolytes, trace elements, and vitamins, including preparation, any strength, 52 to 73 grams of protein - premix	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
B4197	Parenteral nutrition solution; compounded amino acid and carbohydrates with electrolytes, trace elements and vitamins, including preparation, any strength, 74 to 100 grams of protein - premix	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
B4199	Parenteral nutrition solution; compounded amino acid and carbohydrates with electrolytes, trace elements and vitamins, including preparation, any strength, over 100 grams of protein - premix	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
C1767	Generator, neurostimulator (implantable), non-rechargeable	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
C8900	Magnetic resonance angiography with contrast, abdomen	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
C8901	Magnetic resonance angiography without contrast, abdomen	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
C8902	Magnetic resonance angiography without contrast followed by with contrast, abdomen	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
C8903	Magnetic resonance imaging with contrast, breast; unilateral	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
C8905	Magnetic resonance imaging without contrast followed by with contrast, breast; unilateral	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
C8906	Magnetic resonance imaging with contrast, breast; bilateral	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
C8908	Magnetic resonance imaging without contrast followed by with contrast, breast; bilateral	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
C8909	Magnetic resonance angiography with contrast, chest (excluding myocardium)	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
C8910	Magnetic resonance angiography without contrast, chest (excluding myocardium)	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
C8911	Magnetic resonance angiography without contrast followed by with contrast, chest (excluding myocardium)	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
C8912	Magnetic resonance angiography with contrast, lower extremity	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
C8913	Magnetic resonance angiography without contrast, lower extremity	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
C8914	Magnetic resonance angiography without contrast followed by with contrast, lower extremity	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
C8918	Magnetic resonance angiography with contrast, pelvis	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
C8919	Magnetic resonance angiography without contrast, pelvis	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
C8920	Magnetic resonance angiography without contrast followed by with contrast, pelvis	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
C8931	Magnetic resonance angiography with contrast, spinal canal and contents	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
C8932	Magnetic resonance angiography without contrast, spinal canal and contents	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
C8933	Magnetic resonance angiography without contrast followed by with contrast, spinal canal and contents	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
C8934	Magnetic resonance angiography with contrast, upper extremity	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
C8935	Magnetic resonance angiography without contrast, upper extremity	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
C8936	Magnetic resonance angiography without contrast followed by with contrast, upper extremity	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
C9014	Brineura (cerliponase alfa)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
C9036	Injection, patisiran, 0.1 mg	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
C9257	Avastin (bevacizumab)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
C9359	Porous purified collagen matrix bone void filler (integra mozaik osteoconductive scaffold putty, integra os osteoconductive scaffold putty), per 0.5 cc	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
C9362	Porous purified collagen matrix bone void filler (integra mozaik osteoconductive scaffold strip), per 0.5 cc	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
C9757	Laminotomy (hemilaminectomy), with decompression of nerve root(s), including partial facetectomy, foraminotomy and excision of herniated intervertebral disc, and repair of annular defect with implantation of bone anchored annular closure device, including annular defect measurement, alignment and sizing assessment, and image guidance; 1 interspace, lumbar	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
E0181	Powered pressure reducing mattress overlay/pad, alternating, with pump, includes heavy duty	History and physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use.
E0184	Dry pressure mattress	History and physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use.
E0185	Gel or gel-like pressure pad for mattress, standard mattress length and width	History and physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use.
E0231	Non-contact wound warming device (temperature control unit, ac adapter and power cord) for use with warming card and wound cover	History and Physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
E0232	Warming card for use with the non contact wound warming device and non contact wound warming wound cover	History and Physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use
E0250	Hospital bed, fixed height, with any type side rails, with mattress	History and Physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use
E0251	Hospital bed, fixed height, with any type side rails, without mattress	History and Physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use
E0255	Hospital bed, variable height, hi-lo, with any type side rails, with mattress	History and Physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use
E0256	Hospital bed, variable height, hi-lo, with any type side rails, without mattress	History and Physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use
E0260	Hospital bed, semi-electric (head and foot adjustment), with any type side rails, with mattress	History and Physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use
E0261	Hospital bed, semi-electric (head and foot adjustment), with any type side rails, without mattress	History and Physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use
E0265	Hospital bed, total electric (head, foot and height adjustments), with any type side rails, with mattress	History and Physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use
E0266	Hospital bed, total electric (head, foot and height adjustments), with any type side rails, without mattress	History and Physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use
E0270	Hospital bed, institutional type includes: oscillating, circulating and stryker frame, with mattress	History and Physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use
E0271	Mattress, innerspring	History and physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use.
E0277	POWERED PRESSURE-REDUCING AIR MATTRESS	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated length of time patient will require the equipment, Description of medical condition requiring use of this equipment including mobility status.
E0290	Hospital bed, fixed height, without side rails, with mattress	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated length of time patient will require the equipment, Description of medical condition requiring use of this equipment including mobility status

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
E0291	Hospital bed, fixed height, without side rails, without mattress	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated length of time patient will require the equipment, Description of medical condition requiring use of this equipment including mobility status
E0292	Hospital bed, variable height, hi-lo, without side rails, with mattress	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated length of time patient will require the equipment, Description of medical condition requiring use of this equipment including mobility status
E0293	Hospital bed, variable height, hi-lo, without side rails, without mattress	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated length of time patient will require the equipment, Description of medical condition requiring use of this equipment including mobility status
E0294	Hospital bed, semi-electric (head and foot adjustment), without side rails, with mattress	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated length of time patient will require the equipment, Description of medical condition requiring use of this equipment including mobility status
E0295	Hospital bed, semi-electric (head and foot adjustment), without side rails, without mattress	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated length of time patient will require the equipment, Description of medical condition requiring use of this equipment including mobility status
E0296	Hospital bed, total electric (head, foot and height adjustments), without side rails, with mattress	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated length of time patient will require the equipment, Description of medical condition requiring use of this equipment including mobility status
E0297	Hospital bed, total electric (head, foot and height adjustments), without side rails, without mattress	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated length of time patient will require the equipment, Description of medical condition requiring use of this equipment including mobility status
E0301	Hospital bed, heavy duty, extra wide, with weight capacity greater than 350 pounds, but less than or equal to 600 pounds, with any type side rails, without mattress	History and physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use
E0302	Hospital bed, extra heavy duty, extra wide, with weight capacity greater than 600 pounds, with any type side rails, without mattress	History and physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use
E0303	Hospital bed, heavy duty, extra wide, with weight capacity greater than 350 pounds, but less than or equal to 600 pounds, with any type side rails, with mattress	History and physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
E0304	Hospital bed, extra heavy duty, extra wide, with weight capacity greater than 600 pounds, with any type side rails, with mattress	History and physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use
E0305	Bed side rails, half length	History and physical or clinical notes.
E0329	HOSPITAL BED, PEDIATRIC, ELECTRIC OR SEMI-ELECTRIC, 360 DEGREE SIDE ENCLOSURES, TOP OF HEADBOARD, FOOTBOARD AND SIDE RAILS UP TO 24 INCHES ABOVE THE SPRING, INCLUDES MATTRESS	Letter of medical necessity including mobility status and anticipated length of time patient will require the equipment.
E0371	NONPOWERED ADVANCED PRESSURE REDUCING OVERLAY FOR MATTRESS, STANDARD MATTRESS LENGTH AND WIDTH	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated length of time patient will require the equipment, description of medical condition requiring use of this equipment including mobility status.
E0465	Home ventilator, any type, used with invasive interface, (e.g., tracheostomy tube)	History and physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use.
E0466	Home ventilator, any type, used with noninvasive interface, (e.g., mask, chest shell)	History and physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use.
E0470	Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, without backup rate feature, used with noninvasive interface, e.g., nasal or facial mask (intermittent assist device with continuous positive airway pressure device)	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
E0471	Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, with back-up rate feature, used with noninvasive interface, e.g., nasal or facial mask (intermittent assist device with continuous positive airway pressure device)	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
E0485	Oral device/appliance used to reduce upper airway collapsibility, adjustable or non-adjustable, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
E0486	Oral device/appliance used to reduce upper airway collapsibility, adjustable or non-adjustable, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
E0561	Humidifier, non-heated, used with positive airway pressure device	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
E0562	Humidifier, heated, used with positive airway pressure device	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
E0601	Continuous positive airway pressure (cpap) device	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
E0630	PATIENT LIFT, HYDRAULIC OR MECHANICAL, INCLUDES ANY SEAT, SLING, STRAP(S) OR PAD(S)	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated length of time patient will require the equipment, Description of medical condition requiring use of this equipment including mobility status.
E0635	Patient lift, electric with seat or sling	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated length of time patient will require the equipment, Description of medical condition requiring use of this equipment including mobility status.
E0637	COMBINATION SIT TO STAND FRAME/TABLE SYSTEM, ANY SIZE INCLUDING PEDIATRIC, WITH SEAT LIFT FEATURE, WITH OR WITHOUT WHEELS	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated length of time patient will require the equipment, Description of medical condition requiring use of this equipment including mobility status.
E0638	Standing frame/table system, one position (e.g., upright, supine or prone stander), any size including pediatric, with or without wheels	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
E0641	STANDING FRAME/TABLE SYSTEM, MULTI-POSITION (E.G. THREE-WAY STANDER), ANY SIZE INCLUDING PEDIATRIC, WITH OR WITHOUT WHEELS	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
E0642	STANDING FRAME/TABLE SYSTEM, MOBILE (DYNAMIC STANDER), ANY SIZE INCLUDING PEDIATRIC	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
E0651	Pneumatic compressor, segmental home model without calibrated gradient pressure	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
E0652	PNEUMATIC COMPRESSOR, SEGMENTAL HOME MODEL WITH CALIBRATED GRADIENT PRESSURE	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
E0660	Non-segmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, full leg	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
E0665	Nonsegmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, full arm	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
E0666	Nonsegmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, half leg	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
E0667	Segmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, full leg	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
E0668	Segmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, full arm	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
E0669	Segmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, half leg	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
E0670	Segmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, integrated, 2 full legs and trunk	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
E0675	PNEUMATIC COMPRESSION DEVICE, HIGH PRESSURE, RAPID INFLATION/DEFLATION CYCLE, FOR ARTERIAL INSUFFICIENCY (UNILATERAL OR BILATERAL SYSTEM)	History and physical including comorbidities, previously tried clinical interventions and operative report if any available.
E0676	Intermittent limb compression device (includes all accessories), not otherwise specified	History and physical including comorbidities, previously tried clinical interventions and operative report if any available.
E0691	Ultraviolet light therapy system, includes bulbs/lamps, timer and eye protection; treatment area 2 sq ft or less	History and physical including comorbidities, previously tried clinical interventions and operative report if any available.
E0692	Ultraviolet light therapy system panel, includes bulbs/lamps, timer and eye protection, 4 ft panel	History and physical including comorbidities, previously tried clinical interventions and operative report if any available.
E0693	Ultraviolet light therapy system panel, includes bulbs/lamps, timer and eye protection, 6 ft panel	History and physical including comorbidities, previously tried clinical interventions and operative report if any available.
E0747	Osteogenesis stimulator, electrical, non-invasive, other than spinal applications	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated length of time patient will require the equipment, Description of medical condition requiring use of this equipment including mobility status.
E0748	Osteogenesis stimulator, electrical, non-invasive, spinal applications	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
E0749	Osteogenesis stimulator, electrical, surgically implanted	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
E0760	Osteogenesis stimulator, low intensity ultrasound, non-invasive	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated length of time patient will require the equipment, Description of medical condition requiring use of this equipment including mobility status.
E0770	Functional electrical stimulator, transcutaneous stimulation of nerve and/or muscle groups, any type, complete system, not otherwise specified	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated length of time patient will require the equipment, Description of medical condition requiring use of this equipment including mobility status.
E0781	Ambulatory infusion pump, single or multiple channels, electric or battery operated, with administrative equipment, worn by patient	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated length of time patient will require the equipment, Description of medical condition requiring use of this equipment including mobility status.
E0785	Implantable intraspinal (epidural/intrathecal) catheter used with implantable infusion pump, replacement	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated length of time patient will require the equipment, Description of medical condition requiring use of this equipment.
E0910	Trapeze bars, a/k/a patient helper, attached to bed, with grab bar	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated length of time patient will require the equipment, Description of medical condition requiring use of this equipment including mobility status.
E0935	Continuous passive motion exercise device for use on knee only	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated length of time patient will require the equipment, Description of medical condition requiring use of this equipment including mobility status.
E0936	Continuous passive motion exercise device for use other than knee	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated length of time patient will require the equipment, Description of medical condition requiring use of this equipment including mobility status.
E0986	MANUAL WHEELCHAIR ACCESSORY, PUSH ACTIVATED POWER ASSIST, EACH	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.
E1002	WHEELCHAIR ACCESSORY, POWER SEATING SYSTEM, TILT ONLY	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.
E1007	WHEELCHAIR ACCESSORY, POWER SEATING SYSTEM, COMBINATION TILT AND RECLINE, WITH MECHANICAL SHEAR REDUCTION	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.
E1008	WHEELCHAIR ACCESSORY, POWER SEATING SYSTEM, COMBINATION TILT AND RECLINE, WITH POWER SHEAR REDUCTION	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.
E1010	Wheelchair accessory, addition to power seating system, power leg elevation system, including legrest, pair	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
E1012	Wheelchair accessory, addition to power seating system, center mount power elevating leg rest/platform, complete system, any type, each	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.
E1035	Multi-positional patient transfer system, with integrated seat, operated by care giver, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 lbs	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.
E1036	Multi-positional patient transfer system, extra-wide, with integrated seat, operated by caregiver, patient weight capacity greater than 300 lbs	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.
E1037	Transport chair, pediatric size	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.
E1038	Transport chair, adult size, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.
E1039	Transport chair, adult size, heavy-duty, patient weight capacity greater than 300 pounds	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.
E1161	MANUAL ADULT SIZE WHEELCHAIR, INCLUDES TILT IN SPACE	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
E1220	Wheelchair; specially sized or constructed, (indicate brand name, model number, if any) and justification	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
E1230	Power operated vehicle (3- or 4-wheel nonhighway), specify brand name and model number	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
E1231	Wheelchair, pediatric size, tilt-in-space, rigid, adjustable, with seating system	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
E1232	Wheelchair, pediatric size, tilt-in-space, folding, adjustable, with seating system	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
E1233	Wheelchair, pediatric size, tilt-in-space, rigid, adjustable, without seating system	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
E1234	Wheelchair, pediatric size, tilt-in-space, folding, adjustable, without seating system	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
E1235	Wheelchair, pediatric size, rigid, adjustable, with seating system	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
E1236	Wheelchair, pediatric size, folding, adjustable, with seating system	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
E1237	Wheelchair, pediatric size, rigid, adjustable, without seating system	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
E1238	Wheelchair, pediatric size, folding, adjustable, without seating system	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
E1239	Power wheelchair, pediatric size, not otherwise specified	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
E1310	Whirlpool, nonportable (built-in type)	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
E1399	Durable medical equipment, miscellaneous	History and physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use.
E1399	Durable medical equipment, miscellaneous PAP	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
E2300	Wheelchair accessory, power seat elevation system, any type	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
E2301	Wheelchair accessory, power standing system, any type	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
E2310	Power wheelchair accessory, electronic connection between wheelchair controller and one power seating system motor, including all related electronics, indicator feature, mechanical function selection switch, and fixed mounting hardware	History and physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use.

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
E2373	Power wheelchair accessory, hand or chin control interface, compact remote joystick, proportional, including fixed mounting hardware	History and physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use.
E2504	Speech generating device, digitized speech, using prerecorded messages, greater than 20 minutes but less than or equal to 40 minutes recording time	History and physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use.
E2510	SPEECH GENERATING DEVICE, SYNTHESIZED SPEECH, PERMITTING MULTIPLE METHODS OF MESSAGE FORMULATION AND MULTIPLE METHODS OF DEVICE ACCESS	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
E2599	Accessory for speech generating device, not otherwise classified	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
E2609	Custom fabricated wheelchair seat cushion, any size	History and physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use.
E2615	Positioning wheelchair back cushion, posterior-lateral, width less than 22 in, any height, including any type mounting hardware	History and physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use.
E2620	Positioning wheelchair back cushion, planar back with lateral supports, width less than 22 in, any height, including any type mounting hardware	History and physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use.
E2621	Positioning wheelchair back cushion, planar back with lateral supports, width 22 in or greater, any height, including any type mounting hardware	History and physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use.
E2627	Wheelchair accessory, shoulder elbow, mobile arm support attached to wheelchair, balanced, adjustable Rancho type	History and physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use.
E2629	Wheelchair accessory, shoulder elbow, mobile arm support attached to wheelchair, balanced, friction arm support (friction dampening to proximal and distal joints)	History and physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use.

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
E8000	Gait trainer, pediatric size, posterior support, includes all accessories and components	History and physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use.
E8001	Gait trainer, pediatric size, upright support, includes all accessories and components	History and physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use.
E8002	Gait trainer, pediatric size, anterior support, includes all accessories and components	History and physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use.
G0027	Semen analysis; presence and/or motility of sperm excluding Huhner	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
G0151	Services performed by a qualified physical therapist in the home health or hospice setting, each 15 minutes	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan with Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
G0152	Services performed by a qualified occupational therapist in the home health or hospice setting, each 15 minutes	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan with Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
G0153	SERVICES PERFORMED BY A QUALIFIED SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGIST IN THE HOME HEALTH OR HOSPICE SETTING, EACH 15 MINUTES	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
G0155	Services of clinical social worker in home health or hospice settings, each 15 minutes	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan with Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
G0156	Services of home health/hospice aide in home health or hospice settings, each 15 minutes	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan with Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
G0157	Services performed by a qualified physical therapist assistant in the home health or hospice setting, each 15 minutes	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan with Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
G0158	Services performed by a qualified occupational therapist assistant in the home health or hospice setting, each 15 minutes	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan with Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
G0159	Services performed by a qualified physical therapist, in the home health setting, in the establishment or delivery of a safe and effective physical therapy maintenance program, each 15 minutes	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan with Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
G0160	Services performed by a qualified occupational therapist, in the home health setting, in the establishment or delivery of a safe and effective occupational therapy maintenance program, each 15 minutes	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan with Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
G0161	Services performed by a qualified speech-language pathologist, in the home health setting, in the establishment or delivery of a safe and effective speech-language pathology maintenance program, each 15 minutes	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan with Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
G0219	Pet imaging whole body; melanoma for non-covered indications	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
G0235	Pet imaging, any site, not otherwise specified	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
G0248	Demonstration, prior to initiation of home inr monitoring, for patient with either mechanical heart valve(s), chronic atrial fibrillation, or venous thromboembolism who meets medicare coverage criteria, under the direction of a physician; includes: face-to-face demonstration of use and care of the inr monitor, obtaining at least one blood sample, provision of instructions for reporting home inr test results, and documentation of patient's ability to perform testing and report results	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan with Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
G0249	Provision of test materials and equipment for home inr monitoring of patient with either mechanical heart valve(s), chronic atrial fibrillation, or venous thromboembolism who meets medicare coverage criteria; includes: provision of materials for use in the home and reporting of test results to physician; testing not occurring more frequently than once a week; testing materials, billing units of service include 4 tests	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan with Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
G0252	Pet imaging, full and partial-ring PET scanners only, for initial diagnosis of breast cancer and/or surgical planning for breast cancer (e.g., initial staging of axillary lymph nodes)	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
G0260	Injection procedure for sacroiliac joint; provision of anesthetic, steroid and/or other therapeutic agent, with or without arthrography	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
G0277	Hyperbaric oxygen under pressure, full body chamber, per 30 minute interval	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
G0281	Electrical stimulation, (unattended), to one or more areas, for chronic stage iii and stage iv pressure ulcers, arterial ulcers, diabetic ulcers, and venous stasis ulcers not demonstrating measurable signs of healing after 30 days of conventional care, part of a therapy plan of care	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
G0282	Electrical stimulation, (unattended), to one or more areas, for wound care other than described in G0281	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
G0283	Electrical stimulation (unattended), to one or more areas for indication(s) other than wound care, as part of a therapy plan of care	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
G0289	Arthroscopy, knee, surgical, for removal of loose body, foreign body, debridement/shaving of articular cartilage (chondroplasty) at the time of other surgical knee arthroscopy in a different compartment of the same knee	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
G0299	Direct skilled nursing services of a registered nurse (rn) in the home health or hospice setting, each 15 minutes	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan with Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
G0300	Direct skilled nursing services of a license practical nurse (lpn) in the home health or hospice setting, each 15 minutes	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan with Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
G0329	Electromagnetic Therapy, To One Or More Areas For Chronic Stage III And Stage IV Pressure Ulcers, Arterial Ulcers, Diabetic Ulcers And Venous Stasis Ulcers Not Demonstrating Measurable Signs Of Healing After 30 Days Of Conventional Care As Part Of A Therapy Plan Of Care	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
G0339	Image guided robotic linear accelerator-based stereotactic radiosurgery, complete course of therapy in one session or first session of fractionated treatment	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
G0340	Image guided robotic linear accelerator-based stereotactic radiosurgery, delivery including collimator changes and custom plugging, fractionated treatment, all lesions, per session, second through fifth sessions, maximum 5 sessions per course of treatment	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
G0398	Home sleep study test (hst) with type ii portable monitor, unattended; minimum of 7 channels: eeg, eog, emg, ecg/heart rate, airflow, respiratory effort and oxygen saturation	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
G0399	Home sleep test (hst) with type iii portable monitor, unattended; minimum of 4 channels: 2 respiratory movement/airflow, 1 ecg/heart rate and 1 oxygen saturation	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
G0400	Home sleep test (hst) with type iv portable monitor, unattended; minimum of 3 channels	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
G0422	INTENSIVE CARDIAC REHABILITATION; WITH OR WITHOUT CONTINUOUS ECG MONITORING WITH EXERCISE. PER SESSION	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan with Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
G0423	INTENSIVE CARDIAC REHABILITATION; WITH OR WITHOUT CONTINUOUS ECG MONITORING; WITHOUT EXERCISE, PER SESSION	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan with Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
G0428	Collagen meniscus implant procedure for filling meniscal defects (e.g., cmi, collagen scaffold, menaflex)	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
G0458	Low dose rate (ldr) prostate brachytherapy services, composite rate	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
G0515	Development of cognitive skills to improve attention, memory, problem solving (includes compensatory training), direct (one-on-one) patient contact, each 15 minutes	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
G6001	Ultrasonic guidance for placement of radiation therapy fields	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
G6002	Stereoscopic x-ray guidance for localization of target volume for the delivery of radiation therapy	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
G6003	Radiation treatment delivery, single treatment area, single port or parallel opposed ports, simple blocks or no blocks: up to 5mev	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
G6004	Radiation treatment delivery, single treatment area, single port or parallel opposed ports, simple blocks or no blocks: 6-10mev	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
G6005	Radiation treatment delivery, single treatment area, single port or parallel opposed ports, simple blocks or no blocks: 11-19mev	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
G6006	Radiation treatment delivery, single treatment area, single port or parallel opposed ports, simple blocks or no blocks: 20mev or greater	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
G6007	Radiation treatment delivery, 2 separate treatment areas, 3 or more ports on a single treatment area, use of multiple blocks: up to 5mev	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
G6008	Radiation treatment delivery, 2 separate treatment areas, 3 or more ports on a single treatment area, use of multiple blocks: 6-10mev	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
G6009	Radiation treatment delivery, 2 separate treatment areas, 3 or more ports on a single treatment area, use of multiple blocks: 11-19mev	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
G6010	Radiation treatment delivery, 2 separate treatment areas, 3 or more ports on a single treatment area, use of multiple blocks: 20 mev or greater	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
G6011	Radiation treatment delivery, 3 or more separate treatment areas, custom blocking, tangential ports, wedges, rotational beam, compensators, electron beam: up to 5mev	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
G6012	Radiation treatment delivery, 3 or more separate treatment areas, custom blocking, tangential ports, wedges, rotational beam, compensators, electron beam: 6-10mev	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
G6013	Radiation treatment delivery, 3 or more separate treatment areas, custom blocking, tangential ports, wedges, rotational beam, compensators, electron beam: 11-19mev	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
G6014	Radiation treatment delivery, 3 or more separate treatment areas, custom blocking, tangential ports, wedges, rotational beam, compensators, electron beam; 20mev or greater	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
G6015	Intensity modulated treatment delivery, single or multiple fields/arcs, via narrow spatially and temporally modulated beams, binary, dynamic mlc, per treatment session	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
G6016	Compensator-based beam modulation treatment delivery of inverse planned treatment using 3 or more high resolution (milled or cast) compensator, convergent beam modulated fields, per treatment session	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
G6017	Intra-fraction localization and tracking of target or patient motion during delivery of radiation therapy (eg, 3d positional tracking, gating, 3d surface tracking), each fraction of treatment	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
G9006	Coordinated care fee, home monitoring	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, NFLOC, and documentation of medical necessity.
G9012	Personal Care Consumer-Directed Advertisement Reimbursement Fee	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, NFLOC, and documentation of medical necessity.
G9143	Warfarin responsiveness testing by genetic technique using any method, any number of specimen(s)	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
G9840	Ras (kras and nras) gene mutation testing performed before initiation of anti-egfr moab	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
G9841	Ras (kras and nras) gene mutation testing not performed before initiation of anti-egfr moab	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
H0019	Transitional Living Services	For Service Request, please contact customer service representative
H2024	Supported employment, per diem	Care Plan, NFLOC, documentation that all vocational rehabilitation supports have been exhausted.
J0129	Orencia (abatacept)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
J0180	Fabrazyme (agalsidase beta)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
J0202	Lemtrada (alemtuzumab)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
J0221	Lumizyme (alglucosidase alfa)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
J0490	Benlysta (belimumab)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
J0565	Zinplava (bezlotoxumab)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
J0584	Injection, burosumab-twza, 1 mg	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
J0585	Botox (onabotulinumtoxinA)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
J0586	Dysport (abobotulinumtoxinA)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
J0587	Myobloc (rimabotulinumtoxinB)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
J0588	Xeomin (incobotulinumtoxinA)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
J0598	Cinryze (C1 esterase inhibitor)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
J0638	Ilaris (canakinumab)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
J0717	Cimzia (certolizumab pegol)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
J0775	Xiaflex (collagenase, clostridium histolyticum)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
J0800	H.P. Acthar (corticotropin)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
J0881	Aranesp (darbepoetin alfa)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
J0882	Aranesp (darbepoetin alfa)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
J0885	Procrit (epoetin alfa)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
J0887	Mircera (pegylated-epoetin beta)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
J0888	Mircera (pegylated-epoetin beta)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
J1071	testosterone cypionate	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
J1290	Kalbitor (ecallantide)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
J1300	Soliris (eculizumab)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
J1322	Vimizim (elosulfase alfa)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
J1325	Flolan, Veletri (epoprostenol)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
J1428	Exondys 51 (eteplirsen)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
J1458	Naglazyme (galsulfase)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
J1459	Privigen (immune globulin intravenous)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
J1555	Cuvitru (immune globulin subcutaneous)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
J1556	Bivigam (immune globulin intravenous)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
J1557	Gammaplex (immune globulin intravenous)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
J1559	Hizentra (immune globulin subcutaneous)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
J1561	Injection, immune globulin, (Gamunex/Gamunex-C/Gammaked), nonlyophilized (e.g., liquid), 500 mg	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
J1562	Vivaglobin (immune globulin subcutaneous)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
J1566	Carimune, Gammagard S-D (immune globulin intravenous)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
J1568	Octagam (immune globulin intravenous)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
J1569	Gammagard (immune globulin intravenous)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
J1572	Flebogamma (immune globulin intravenous)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
J1575	HyQvia (immune globulin subcutaneous)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
J1599	IVIg (immune globulin intravenous)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
J1602	Simponi Aria (golimumab)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
J1627	Sustol (granisetron extended release)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
J1675	histrelin acetate	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
J1726	Makena (hydroxyprogesterone caproate)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
J1729	Makena (hydroxyprogesterone caproate)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
J1743	Elaprase (idursulfase)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
J1745	Remicade (infliximab)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
J1746	Injection, ibalizumab-uiyk, 10 mg	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
J1786	Aldurazyme (laronidase)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
J1930	Somatuline Depot (lanreotide)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
J1931	Aldurazyme (laronidase)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
J1950	Lupron Depot, Lupron Depot-Ped (leuprolide acetate, for depot suspension, per 3.75 mg)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
J2182	Nucala (mepolizumab)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
J2278	Prialt (ziconotide)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
J2320	nandrolone decanoate	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
J2323	Tysabri (natalizumab)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
J2326	Spinraza (nusinersen)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
J2350	Ocrevus (ocrelizumab)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
J2357	Xolair (omalizumab),	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
J2502	Signifor LAR (pasireotide)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
J2507	Krystexxa (pegloticase)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
J2562	Mozobil (plerixafor)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
J2786	Cinqair (reslizumab)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
J2840	Humatrope, Saizen (somatropin)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
J2860	Sylvant (siltuximab)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
J2941	Humatrope, Saizen (somatropin)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
J3060	Elelyso (taliglucerase alfa)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
J3121	testosterone enanthate	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
J3145	Aveed (testosterone undecanoate)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
J3245	Injection, tildrakizumab, 1 mg	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
J3262	Actemra (tocilizumab)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
J3285	Remodulin (treprostinil)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
J3315	Trelstar (triptorelin pamoate)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
J3358	Stelara (ustekinumab for intravenous use)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
J3380	Entyvio (vedolizumab)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
J3385	Vpriv (velaglucerase alfa)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
J3397	Injection, vestronidase alfa-vjvk, 1 mg	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
J3399	Zolgensma	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
J3590	Aliqopa (copanlisib), Luxturna (voretigene neparvovec-rzyl), Kymriah (tisagenlecleucel), Luxturna (voretigene neparvovec-rzyl), Radicava (edaravone), Retacrit (epoetin alfa-epbx), Rituxan Hycela (rituximab/hyaluronidase human), Sublocade (buprenorphine extended-release), Makena (hydroxyprogesterone caproate), Triptodur (triptorelin), Vyxeos (daunorubicin and cytarabine), Besponsa (inotuzumab ozogamicin), Fasentra (benralizumab), Yescarta (axicabtagene ciloleucel)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
J7178	Fibryga, RiaSTAP (human fibrinogen concentrate)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
J7320	Genvisc 850 (sodium hyaluronate)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
J7321	Hyalgan (sodium hyaluronate), Supartz, Supartz FX (sodium hyaluronate)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
J7322	Hymovis (high molecular weight viscoelastic hyaluronan)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
J7323	Euflexxa (sodium hyaluronate)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
J7324	Orthovisc (high molecular weight hyaluronan)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
J7325	Synvisc (sodium hyaluronate), Synvisc-ONE (hylan G-F 20)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
J7326	Gel-One (cross-linked hyaluronate)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
J7327	Monovisc (lightly cross-linked hyaluronate)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
J7328	Gel-Syn 3 (sodium hyaluronate)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
J7330	Autologous cultured chondrocytes, implant	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
J7340	Duopa (carbidopa/levodopa enteral suspension)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
J9022	Tecentriq (atezolizumab)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
J9023	Bavencio (avelumab)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
J9032	Beleodaq (belinostat)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
J9035	Avastin (bevacizumab)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
J9039	Blincyto (blinatumomab)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
J9042	Adcetris (brentuximab vedotin)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
J9043	Jevtana (cabazitaxel)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
J9047	Kyprolis (carfilzomib)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
J9145	Darzalex (daratumumab)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
J9155	Firmagon (degarelix)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
J9176	Empliciti (elotuzumab)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
J9202	Zoladex (goserelin acetate implant)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
J9203	Mylotarg (gemtuzumab ozogamicin)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
J9205	Onivyde (irinotecan liposome)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
J9217	Eligard, Lupron Depot, Lupron Depot-Ped (leuprolide acetate, for depot suspension, 7.5 mg)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
J9218	leuprolide acetate, non depot	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
J9219	Viadur (leuprolide acetate implant)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
J9225	Vantas (histrelin implant)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
J9226	Supprelin LA (histrelin implant)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
J9228	Yervoy (ipilimumab)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
J9264	Abraxane (paclitaxel protein-bound particles)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
J9271	Keytruda (pembrolizumab)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
J9285	Opdivo (nivolumab), Lartruvo (olaratumab)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
J9295	Portrazza (necitumumab)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
J9299	Perjeta (pertuzumab)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
J9301	Gazyva (obinutuzumab)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
J9306	Perjeta (pertuzumab)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
J9308	Cyramza (ramucirumab)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
J9312	Rituxan (rituximab)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
J9325	Imlygic (talimogene laherparepvec)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
J9352	Yondelis (trabectedin)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
J9354	Kadcyla (ado-trastuxumab emtansine)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
J9355	Herceptin (trastuzumab)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
K0002	Standard hemi (low seat) wheelchair	History and physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use.
K0004	High strength, lightweight wheelchair	History and physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use.
K0005	Ultralightweight wheelchair	History and physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use.
K0006	Heavy-duty wheelchair	History and physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use.
K0007	Extra heavy-duty wheelchair	History and physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use.
K0008	Custom manual wheelchair/base	History and physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use.
K0009	Other manual wheelchair/base	History and physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use.
K0010	Standard-weight frame motorized/power wheelchair	History and physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use.
K0011	Standard-weight frame motorized/power wheelchair with programmable control parameters for speed adjustment, tremor dampening, acceleration control and braking	History and physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use.
K0012	Lightweight portable motorized/power wheelchair	History and physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use.
K0013	Custom motorized/power wheelchair base	History and physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use.
K0014	OTHER MOTORIZED/POWER WHEELCHAIR BASE	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength. Documented inability to propel a manual chair.
K0108	Wheelchair component or accessory, not otherwise specified	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength. Documented inability to propel a manual chair.

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
K0455	Infusion pump used for uninterrupted parenteral administration of medication, (e.g., epoprostenol or treprostinol)	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength. Documented inability to propel a manual chair.
K0553	Supply allowance for therapeutic continuous glucose monitor (CGM), includes all supplies and accessories, 1 month supply = 1 Unit of Service	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
K0554	Receiver (monitor), dedicated, for use with therapeutic glucose continuous monitor system	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
K0606	Aed garment w elec analysis	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
K0800	Power operated vehicle, group 1 standard, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity
K0801	Power operated vehicle, group 1 heavy duty, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
K0806	Power operated vehicle, group 2 standard, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity
K0812	Power operated vehicle, not otherwise classified	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity
K0813	Power wheelchair, group 1 standard, portable, sling/solid seat and back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	History and physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use.
K0814	Power wheelchair, group 1 standard, portable, captains chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
K0815	Power wheelchair, group 1 standard, sling/solid seat and back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
K0816	Power wheelchair, group 1 standard, captain's chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
K0820	Power wheelchair, group 2 standard, portable, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
K0821	Power wheelchair, group 2 standard, portable, captain's chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
K0822	POWER WHEELCHAIR, GROUP 2 STANDARD, SLING/SOLID SEAT/BACK, PATIENT WEIGHT CAPACITY UP TO AND INCLUDING 300 POUNDS	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
K0823	Power wheelchair, group 2 standard, captain's chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
K0824	Power wheelchair, group 2 heavy-duty, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
K0825	Power wheelchair, group 2 heavy-duty, captain's chair, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
K0826	Power wheelchair, group 2 very heavy-duty, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 451 to 600 pounds	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
K0827	Power wheelchair, group 2 very heavy-duty, captain's chair, patient weight capacity 451 to 600 pounds	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
K0828	Power wheelchair, group 2 extra heavy-duty, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 601 pounds or more	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
K0829	Power wheelchair, group 2 extra heavy-duty, captain's chair, patient weight 601 pounds or more	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
K0830	Power wheelchair, group 2 standard, seat elevator, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
K0831	Power wheelchair, group 2 standard, seat elevator, captain's chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
K0835	POWER WHEELCHAIR, GROUP 2 STANDARD, SINGLE POWER OPTION, SLING/SOLID SEAT/BACK, PATIENT WEIGHT CAPACITY UP TO AND INCLUDING 300 POUNDS	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
K0836	Power wheelchair, group 2 standard, single power option, captain's chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
K0837	Power wheelchair, group 2 heavy-duty, single power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
K0838	Power wheelchair, group 2 heavy-duty, single power option, captain's chair, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
K0839	Power wheelchair, group 2 very heavy-duty, single power option sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 451 to 600 pounds	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
K0840	Power wheelchair, group 2 extra heavy-duty, single power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 601 pounds or more	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
K0841	Power wheelchair, group 2 standard, multiple power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
K0842	Power wheelchair, group 2 standard, multiple power option, captain's chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
K0843	Power wheelchair, group 2 heavy-duty, multiple power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
K0848	POWER WHEELCHAIR, GROUP 3 STANDARD, SLING/SOLID SEAT/BACK, PATIENT WEIGHT CAPACITY UP TO AND INCLUDING 300 POUNDS	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
K0849	Power wheelchair, group 3 standard, captains chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
K0850	Power wheelchair, group 3 heavy-duty, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
K0851	Power wheelchair, group 3 heavy-duty, captain's chair, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
K0852	Power wheelchair, group 3 very heavy-duty, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 451 to 600 pounds	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
K0853	Power wheelchair, group 3 very heavy-duty, captain's chair, patient weight capacity 451 to 600 pounds	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
K0854	Power wheelchair, group 3 extra heavy-duty, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 601 pounds or more	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
K0855	Power wheelchair, group 3 extra heavy-duty, captain's chair, patient weight capacity 601 pounds or more	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
K0856	Power wheelchair, group 3 standard, single power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
K0857	Power wheelchair, group 3 standard, single power option, captain's chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
K0858	Power wheelchair, group 3 heavy-duty, single power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight 301 to 450 pounds	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
K0859	Power wheelchair, group 3 heavy-duty, single power option, captain's chair, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
K0860	Power wheelchair, group 3 very heavy-duty, single power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 451 to 600 pounds	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
K0861	POWER WHEELCHAIR, GROUP 3 STANDARD, MULTIPLE POWER OPTION, SLING/SOLID SEAT/BACK, PATIENT WEIGHT CAPACITY UP TO AND INCLUDING 300 POUNDS	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
K0862	POWER WHEELCHAIR, GROUP 3 HEAVY DUTY, MULTIPLE POWER OPTION, SLING/SOLID SEAT/BACK, PATIENT WEIGHT CAPACITY 301 TO 450 POUNDS	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
K0863	Power wheelchair, group 3 very heavy-duty, multiple power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 451 to 600 pounds	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
K0864	Power wheelchair, group 3 extra heavy-duty, multiple power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 601 pounds or more	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
K0868	POWER WHEELCHAIR, GROUP 4 STANDARD, SLING/SOLID SEAT/BACK, PATIENT WEIGHT CAPACITY UP TO AND INCLUDING 300 POUNDS	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
K0869	Power wheelchair, group 4 standard, captain's chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
K0870	Power wheelchair, group 4 heavy-duty, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
K0871	Power wheelchair, group 4 very heavy-duty, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 451 to 600 pounds	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
K0877	Power wheelchair, group 4 standard, single power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
K0878	Power wheelchair, group 4 standard, single power option, captain's chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
K0879	Power wheelchair, group 4 heavy-duty, single power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds	History and physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use.
K0880	Power wheelchair, group 4 very heavy-duty, single power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight 451 to 600 pounds	History and physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use.
K0884	POWER WHEELCHAIR, GROUP 4 STANDARD, MULTIPLE POWER OPTION, SLING/SOLID SEAT/BACK, PATIENT WEIGHT CAPACITY UP TO AND INCLUDING 300 POUNDS	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
K0885	Power wheelchair, group 4 standard, multiple power option, captain's chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
K0886	Power wheelchair, group 4 heavy-duty, multiple power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
K0890	POWER WHEELCHAIR, GROUP 5 PEDIATRIC, SINGLE POWER OPTION, SLING/SOLID SEAT/BACK, PATIENT WEIGHT CAPACITY UP TO AND INCLUDING 125 POUNDS	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity strength.
K0891	Power wheelchair, group 5 pediatric, multiple power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 125 pounds	History and physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use.
K0898	Power wheelchair, not otherwise classified	History and physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use.
K0899	Power mobility device, not coded by DME PDAC or does not meet criteria	History and physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use.
L0456	Tlso, flexible, provides trunk support, thoracic region, rigid posterior panel and soft anterior apron, extends from the sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to the scapular spine, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal plane, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral disks, includes straps and closures, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L0457	TLSO, flexible, provides trunk support, thoracic region, rigid posterior panel and soft anterior apron, extends from the sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to the scapular spine, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal plane, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral disks, includes straps and closures, prefabricated, off-the-shelf	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
L0458	Thoracic-lumbar-sacral orthotic (TLSO), triplanar control, modular segmented spinal system, 2 rigid plastic shells, posterior extends from the sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to the scapular spine, anterior extends from the symphysis pubis to the xiphoid, soft liner, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, lateral strength is provided by overlapping plastic and stabilizing closures, includes straps and closures, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L0460	TLSO, triplanar control, modular segmented spinal system, two rigid plastic shells, posterior extends from the sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to the scapular spine, anterior extends from the symphysis pubis to the sternal notch, soft liner, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, lateral strength is provided by overlapping plastic and stabilizing closures, includes straps and closures, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
L0462	Thoracic-lumbar-sacral orthotic (TLSO), triplanar control, modular segmented spinal system, 3 rigid plastic shells, posterior extends from the sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to the scapular spine, anterior extends from the symphysis pubis to the sternal notch, soft liner, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, lateral strength is provided by overlapping plastic and stabilizing closures, includes straps and closures, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L0464	Thoracic-lumbar-sacral orthotic (TLSO), triplanar control, modular segmented spinal system, 4 rigid plastic shells, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to scapular spine, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to the sternal notch, soft liner, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, lateral strength is provided by overlapping plastic and stabilizing closures, includes straps and closures, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L0472	Tlso, triplanar control, hyperextension, rigid anterior and lateral frame extends from symphysis pubis to sternal notch with two anterior components (one pubic and one sternal), posterior and lateral pads with straps and closures, limits spinal flexion, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, includes fitting and shaping the frame, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
L0480	Thoracic-lumbar-sacral orthotic (TLSO), triplanar control, 1 piece rigid plastic shell without interface liner, with multiple straps and closures, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to scapular spine, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to sternal notch, anterior or posterior opening, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, includes a carved plaster or CAD-CAM model, custom fabricated	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L0482	Tlso, triplanar control, one piece rigid plastic shell with interface liner, multiple straps and closures, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to scapular spine, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to sternal notch, anterior or posterior opening, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, includes a carved plaster or cad-cam model, custom fabricated	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L0484	Thoracic-lumbar-sacral orthotic (TLSO), triplanar control, 2 piece rigid plastic shell without interface liner, with multiple straps and closures, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to scapular spine, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to sternal notch, lateral strength is enhanced by overlapping plastic, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, includes a carved plaster or CAD-CAM model, custom fabricated	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
L0486	Tlso, triplanar control, two piece rigid plastic shell with interface liner, multiple straps and closures, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to scapular spine, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to sternal notch, lateral strength is enhanced by overlapping plastic, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, includes a carved plaster or cad-cam model, custom fabricated	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L0637	Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal-coronal control, with rigid anterior and posterior frame/panels, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to t-9 vertebra, lateral strength provided by rigid lateral frame/panels, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L0638	Lumbar-sacral orthotic (LSO), sagittal-coronal control, with rigid anterior and posterior frame/panels, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, lateral strength provided by rigid lateral frame/panels, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, custom fabricated	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
L0639	Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal-coronal control, rigid shell(s)/panel(s), posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to xyphoid, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, overall strength is provided by overlapping rigid material and stabilizing closures, includes straps, closures, may include soft interface, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L0640	Lumbar-sacral orthotic (LSO), sagittal-coronal control, rigid shell(s)/panel(s), posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to xyphoid, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, overall strength is provided by overlapping rigid material and stabilizing closures, includes straps, closures, may include soft interface, pendulous abdomen design, custom fabricated	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
L0650	Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal-coronal control, with rigid anterior and posterior frame/panel(s), posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, lateral strength provided by rigid lateral frame/panel(s), produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated, off-the-shelf	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L0651	Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal-coronal control, rigid shell(s)/panel(s), posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to xyphoid, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, overall strength is provided by overlapping rigid material and stabilizing closures, includes straps, closures, may include soft interface, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated, off-the-shelf	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L0700	Cervical-thoracic-lumbar-sacral orthotic (CTLSO), anterior-posterior-lateral control, molded to patient model. (Minerva type	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L0710	Cervical-thoracic-lumbar-sacral orthotic (CTLSO), anterior-posterior-lateral-control, molded to patient model, with interface material, (Minerva type)	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L0810	Halo procedure, cervical halo incorporated into jacket vest	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L0820	Halo procedure, cervical halo incorporated into plaster body jacket	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L0830	Halo procedure, cervical halo incorporated into Milwaukee type orthotic	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
L0859	Addition to halo procedure, magnetic resonance image compatible systems, rings and pins, any material	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L0861	Addition to halo procedure, replacement liner/interface material	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L1000	Cervical-thoracic-lumbar-sacral orthotic (CTLSO) (Milwaukee), inclusive of furnishing initial orthotic, including model	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L1005	Tension based scoliosis orthosis and accessory pads, includes fitting and adjustment	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L1200	Thoracic-lumbar-sacral orthotic (TLSO), inclusive of furnishing initial orthotic only	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L1300	Other scoliosis procedure, body jacket molded to patient model	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L1310	Other scoliosis procedure, postoperative body jacket	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L1499	Spinal orthotic, not otherwise specified	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L1680	Hip orthotic (HO), abduction control of hip joints, dynamic, pelvic control, adjustable hip motion control, thigh cuffs (Rancho hip action type), custom fabricated	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L1685	Hip orthosis (HO), abduction control of hip joint, postoperative hip abduction type, custom fabricated	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L1686	Hip orthosis, abduction control of hip joint, postoperative hip abduction type, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L1690	Combination, bilateral, lumbo-sacral, hip, femur orthosis providing adduction and internal rotation control, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
L1700	Legg Perthes orthotic, (Toronto type), custom fabricated	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L1710	Legg Perthes orthotic, (Newington type), custom fabricated	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L1720	Legg Perthes orthotic, trilateral, (Tachdijan type), custom fabricated	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L1730	Legg Perthes orthotic, (Scottish Rite type), custom fabricated	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L1755	Legg Perthes orthotic, (Patten bottom type), custom fabricated	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L1843	Knee orthosis, single upright, thigh and calf, with adjustable flexion and extension joint (unicentric or polycentric), medial-lateral and rotation control, with or without varus/valgus adjustment, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L1844	Knee orthosis, single upright, thigh and calf, with adjustable flexion and extension joint (unicentric or polycentric), medial-lateral and rotation control, with or without varus/valgus adjustment, custom fabricated	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L1846	KNEE ORTHOSIS, DOUBLE UPRIGHT, THIGH AND CALF, WITH ADJUSTABLE FLEXION AND EXTENSION JOINT (UNICENTRIC OR POLYCENTRIC), MEDIAL-LATERAL AND ROTATION CONTROL, WITH OR WITHOUT VARUS/VALGUS ADJUSTMENT, CUSTOM FABRICATED	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L1904	Ankle orthosis, ankle gauntlet or similar, with or without joints, custom fabricated	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
L1920	Ankle foot orthosis, single upright with static or adjustable stop (phelps or perlstein type), custom fabricated	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L1945	Ankle foot orthosis, plastic, rigid anterior tibial section (floor reaction), custom fabricated	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L1950	Ankle-foot orthotic (AFO), spiral, (Institute of Rehabilitative Medicine type), plastic, custom fabricated	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L1951	Ankle foot orthosis, spiral, (institute of rehabilitative medicine type), plastic or other material, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L1971	Ankle foot orthosis, plastic or other material with ankle joint, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L1990	Ankle foot orthosis, double upright free plantar dorsiflexion, solid stirrup, calf band/cuff (double bar 'bk' orthosis), custom fabricated	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L2000	Knee-ankle-foot orthotic (KAFO), single upright, free knee, free ankle, solid stirrup, thigh and calf bands/cuffs (single bar 'AK' orthotic), custom fabricated	History and physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use.
L2005	Knee ankle foot orthosis, any material, single or double upright, stance control, automatic lock and swing phase release, any type activation, includes ankle joint, any type, custom fabricated	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L2020	Knee ankle foot orthosis, double upright, free ankle, solid stirrup, thigh and calf bands/cuffs (double bar 'ak' orthosis), custom fabricated	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
L2030	Knee-ankle-foot orthotic (KAFO), double upright, free ankle, solid stirrup, thigh and calf bands/cuffs, (double bar 'AK' orthotic), without knee joint, custom fabricated	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L2034	Knee ankle foot orthosis, full plastic, single upright, with or without free motion knee, medial lateral rotation control, with or without free motion ankle, custom fabricated	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L2036	Knee ankle foot orthosis, full plastic, double upright, with or without free motion knee, with or without free motion ankle, custom fabricated	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L2037	Knee-ankle-foot orthotic (KAFO), full plastic, single upright, with or without free motion knee, with or without free motion ankle, custom fabricated	History and physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use.
L2038	Knee ankle foot orthosis, full plastic, with or without free motion knee, multi-axis ankle, custom fabricated	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L2060	Hip knee ankle foot orthosis, torsion control, bilateral torsion cables, ball bearing hip joint, pelvic band/ belt, custom fabricated	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L2108	Ankle foot orthosis, fracture orthosis, tibial fracture cast orthosis, custom fabricated	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L2116	Ankle foot orthosis, fracture orthosis, tibial fracture orthosis, rigid, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L2126	Knee-ankle-foot orthotic (KAFO), fracture orthotic, femoral fracture cast orthotic, thermoplastic type casting material, custom fabricated	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L2128	Knee-ankle-foot orthotic (KAFO), fracture orthotic, femoral fracture cast orthotic, custom fabricated	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
L2132	Knee-ankle-foot orthotic (KAFO), fracture orthotic, femoral fracture cast orthotic, soft, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L2136	Kafo, fracture orthosis, femoral fracture cast orthosis, rigid, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L2180	Addition to lower extremity fracture orthosis, plastic shoe insert with ankle joints	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L2186	Addition to lower extremity fracture orthosis, adjustable motion knee joint, lerman type	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L2200	Addition to lower extremity, limited ankle motion, each joint	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L2220	Addition to lower extremity, dorsiflexion and plantar flexion assist/resist, each joint	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L2232	Addition to lower extremity orthosis, rocker bottom for total contact ankle foot orthosis, for custom fabricated orthosis only	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L2265	Addition to lower extremity, long tongue stirrup	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L2340	Addition to lower extremity, pre-tibial shell, molded to patient model	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L2350	Addition to lower extremity, prosthetic type, (bk) socket, molded to patient model, (used for 'ptb' 'afo' orthoses)	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L2360	Addition to lower extremity, extended steel shank	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L2385	Addition to lower extremity, straight knee joint, heavy duty, each joint	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L2390	Addition to lower extremity, offset knee joint, each joint	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L2395	Addition to lower extremity, offset knee joint, heavy duty, each joint	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L2397	Addition to lower extremity orthosis, suspension sleeve	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
L2405	Addition to knee joint, drop lock, each	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L2425	Addition to knee joint, disc or dial lock for adjustable knee flexion, each joint	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L2430	Addition to knee joint, ratchet lock for active and progressive knee extension, each joint	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L2624	Addition to lower extremity, pelvic control, hip joint, adjustable flexion, extension, abduction control, each	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L2627	Addition to lower extremity, pelvic control, plastic, molded to patient model, reciprocating hip joint and cables	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L2628	Addition to lower extremity, pelvic control, metal frame, reciprocating hip joint and cables	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L2650	Addition to lower extremity, pelvic and thoracic control, gluteal pad, each	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L2755	Addition to lower extremity orthosis, high strength, lightweight material, all hybrid lamination/prepreg composite, per segment, for custom fabricated orthosis only	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L2768	Orthotic side bar disconnect device, per bar	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L2780	Addition to lower extremity orthosis, non-corrosive finish, per bar	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L2785	Addition to lower extremity orthosis, drop lock retainer, each	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L2795	Addition to lower extremity orthosis, knee control, full kneecap	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L2800	Addition to lower extremity orthosis, knee control, knee cap, medial or lateral pull, for use with custom fabricated orthosis only	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L2810	Addition to lower extremity orthosis, knee control, condylar pad	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
L2830	Addition to lower extremity orthosis, soft interface for molded plastic, above knee section	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L2861	Addition to lower extremity joint, knee or ankle, concentric adjustable torsion style mechanism for custom fabricated orthotics only, each	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L2999	Lower extremity orthoses, not otherwise specified	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L3010	Foot, insert, removable, molded to patient model, longitudinal arch support, each	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L3334	Lift, elevation, heel, per inch	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L3650	Shoulder orthosis, figure of eight design abduction restrainer, prefabricated, off-the-shelf	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L3702	Elbow orthosis, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L3720	Elbow orthosis, double upright with forearm/arm cuffs, free motion, custom fabricated	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L3740	Elbow orthotic (EO), double upright with forearm/arm cuffs, adjustable position lock with active control, custom fabricated	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L3760	Elbow orthosis, with adjustable position locking joint(s), prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustments, any type	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L3765	Elbow-wrist-hand-finger orthotic (EWHFO), rigid, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
L3766	Elbow-wrist-hand-finger orthotic (EWHFO), includes one or more nontorsion joints, elastic bands, turnbuckles, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L3808	Wrist hand finger orthosis, rigid without joints, may include soft interface material; straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L3891	Addition to upper extremity joint, wrist or elbow, concentric adjustable torsion style mechanism for custom fabricated orthotics only, each	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L3900	Wrist-hand-finger orthotic (WHFO), dynamic flexor hinge, reciprocal wrist extension/ flexion, finger flexion/extension, wrist or finger driven, custom fabricated	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L3901	Wrist-hand-finger orthotic (WHFO), dynamic flexor hinge, reciprocal wrist extension/ flexion, finger flexion/extension, cable driven, custom fabricated	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L3919	Hand orthosis, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L3961	Shoulder elbow wrist hand orthotic (SEWHO), shoulder cap design, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L3962	Shoulder-elbow-wrist-hand orthotic (SEWHO), abduction positioning, Erb's palsy design, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
L3967	Shoulder-elbow-wrist-hand orthotic (SEWHO), abduction positioning (airplane design), thoracic component and support bar, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L3971	Shoulder-elbow-wrist-hand orthotic (SEWHO), shoulder cap design, includes one or more nontorsion joints, elastic bands, turnbuckles, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L3973	Shoulder-elbow-wrist-hand orthotic (SEWHO), abduction positioning (airplane design), thoracic component and support bar, includes one or more nontorsion joints, elastic bands, turnbuckles, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L3975	Shoulder-elbow-wrist-hand-finger orthotic (SEWHO), shoulder cap design, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L3976	Shoulder-elbow-wrist-hand-finger orthotic (SEWHO), abduction positioning (airplane design), thoracic component and support bar, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L3977	Shoulder-elbow-wrist-hand-finger orthotic (SEWHO), shoulder cap design, includes one or more nontorsion joints, elastic bands, turnbuckles, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
L3978	Shoulder-elbow-wrist-hand-finger orthotic (SEWHO), abduction positioning (airplane design), thoracic component and support bar, includes one or more nontorsion joints, elastic bands, turnbuckles, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L3984	Upper extremity fracture orthosis, wrist, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L3995	Addition to upper extremity orthosis, sock, fracture or equal, each	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L3999	UPPER LIMB ORTHOSIS, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L4000	Replace girdle for spinal orthotic (cervical-thoracic-lumbar-sacral orthotic (CTLSO) or spinal orthotic SO	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L4002	Replacement strap, any orthosis, includes all components, any length, any type	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L4631	Ankle foot orthosis, walking boot type, varus/valgus correction, rocker bottom, anterior tibial shell, soft interface, custom arch support, plastic or other material, includes straps and closures, custom fabricated	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5010	Partial foot, molded socket, ankle height, with toe filler	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5020	Partial foot, molded socket, tibial tubercle height, with toe filler	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5050	Ankle, Symes, molded socket, SACH foot	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5060	Ankle, Symes, metal frame, molded leather socket, articulated ankle/foot	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5100	Below knee, molded socket, shin, sach foot	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
L5105	Below knee, plastic socket, joints and thigh lacer, sach foot	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5150	Knee disarticulation (or through knee), molded socket, external knee joints, shin, sach foot	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5160	Knee disarticulation (or through knee), molded socket, bent knee configuration, external knee joints, shin, sach foot	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5200	Above knee, molded socket, single axis constant friction knee, shin, sach foot	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5210	Above knee, short prosthesis, no knee joint (stubbies), with foot blocks, no ankle joints, each	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5220	Above knee, short prosthesis, no knee joint (stubbies), with articulated ankle/foot, dynamically aligned, each	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5230	Above knee, for proximal femoral focal deficiency, constant friction knee, shin, sach foot	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5301	Below knee, molded socket, shin, sach foot, endoskeletal system	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5312	Knee disarticulation (or through knee), molded socket, single axis knee, pylon, sach foot, endoskeletal system	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5321	Above knee, molded socket, open end, sach foot, endoskeletal system, single axis knee	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5400	Immediate postsurgical or early fitting, application of initial rigid dressing, including fitting, alignment, suspension, and one cast change, below knee	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5420	Immediate postsurgical or early fitting, application of initial rigid dressing, including fitting, alignment and suspension and one cast change AK or knee disarticulation	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
L5500	Initial, below knee 'ptb' type socket, non-alignable system, pylon, no cover, sach foot, plaster socket, <u>direct formed</u>	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5505	Initial, above knee, knee disarticulation, ischial level socket, nonalignable system, pylon, no cover, SACH foot, plaster socket, direct formed	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5510	Preparatory, below knee PTB type socket, nonalignable system, pylon, no cover, SACH foot, <u>plaster socket, molded to model</u>	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5520	Preparatory, below knee PTB type socket, nonalignable system, pylon, no cover, SACH foot, <u>thermoplastic or equal, direct formed</u>	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5530	Preparatory, below knee 'ptb' type socket, non-alignable system, pylon, no cover, sach foot, <u>thermoplastic or equal, molded to model</u>	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5535	Preparatory, below knee PTB type socket, nonalignable system, no cover, SACH foot, <u>prefabricated, adjustable open end socket</u>	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5540	Preparatory, below knee 'ptb' type socket, non-alignable system, pylon, no cover, sach foot, <u>laminated socket, molded to model</u>	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5560	Preparatory, above knee, knee disarticulation, ischial level socket, nonalignable system, pylon, no cover, SACH foot, plaster socket, molded to model	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5570	Preparatory, above knee - knee disarticulation, ischial level socket, nonalignable system, pylon, no cover, SACH foot, thermoplastic or equal, <u>direct formed</u>	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5580	Preparatory, above knee - knee disarticulation ischial level socket, non-alignable system, pylon, no cover, sach foot, thermoplastic or equal, <u>molded to model</u>	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
L5585	Preparatory, above knee - knee disarticulation, ischial level socket, nonalignable system, pylon, no cover, SACH foot, prefabricated adjustable open end socket	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5590	Preparatory, above knee - knee disarticulation ischial level socket, non-alignable system, pylon no cover, sach foot, laminated socket, molded to model	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5595	Preparatory, hip disarticulation/hemipelvectomy, pylon, no cover, SACH foot, thermoplastic or equal, molded to patient model	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5610	Addition to lower extremity, endoskeletal system, above knee, hydracadence system	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5611	Addition to lower extremity, endoskeletal system, above knee - knee disarticulation, 4 bar linkage, with friction swing phase control	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5613	Addition to lower extremity, endoskeletal system, above knee, knee disarticulation, 4-bar linkage, with hydraulic swing phase control	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5614	Addition to lower extremity, exoskeletal system, above knee-knee disarticulation, 4 bar linkage, with pneumatic swing phase control	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5616	Addition to lower extremity, endoskeletal system, above knee, universal multiplex system, friction swing phase control	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5643	Addition to lower extremity, hip disarticulation, flexible inner socket, external frame	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5647	Addition to lower extremity, below knee suction socket	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
L5649	Addition to lower extremity, ischial containment/narrow m-l socket	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5651	Addition to lower extremity, above knee, flexible inner socket, external frame	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5700	Replacement, socket, below knee, molded to patient model	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5701	Replacement, socket, above knee/knee disarticulation, including attachment plate, molded to patient model	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5703	Ankle, Symes, molded to patient model, socket without solid ankle cushion heel (SACH) foot, replacement only	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5707	Custom shaped protective cover, hip disarticulation	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5780	Addition, exoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, pneumatic/hydra pneumatic swing phase control	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5781	Addition to lower limb prosthesis, vacuum pump, residual limb volume management and moisture evacuation system	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5782	Addition to lower limb prosthesis, vacuum pump, residual limb volume management and moisture evacuation system, heavy duty	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5814	Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, polycentric, hydraulic swing phase control, mechanical stance phase lock	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5828	Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, fluid swing and stance phase control	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5830	Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, pneumatic/swing phase control	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5840	Addition, endoskeletal knee/shin system, 4-bar linkage or multiaxial, pneumatic swing phase control	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
L5845	Addition, endoskeletal, knee-shin system, stance flexion feature, adjustable	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5856	ADDITION TO LOWER EXTREMITY PROSTHESIS, ENDOSKELETAL KNEE-SHIN SYSTEM, MICROPROCESSOR CONTROL FEATURE, SWING AND STANCE PHASE, INCLUDES ELECTRONIC SENSOR(S) ANY TYPE	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5859	Addition to lower extremity prosthesis, endoskeletal knee-shin system, powered and programmable flexion/extension assist control, includes any type motor(s)	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5880	Preparatory, above knee - knee disarticulation ischial level socket, non-alignable system, pylon, no cover, sach foot, thermoplastic or equal, molded to model	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5910	Addition, endoskeletal system, below knee, alignable system	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5920	Addition, endoskeletal system, above knee or hip disarticulation, alignable system	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5930	Addition, endoskeletal system, high activity knee control frame	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5950	Addition, endoskeletal system, above knee, ultra-light material (titanium, carbon fiber or equal	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5960	Addition, endoskeletal system, hip disarticulation, ultra-light material (titanium, carbon fiber or equal)	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5961		
L5962	Addition, endoskeletal system, below knee, flexible protective outer surface covering system	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5964	Addition, endoskeletal system, above knee, flexible protective outer surface covering system	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
L5968	Addition to lower limb prosthesis, multiaxial ankle with swing phase active dorsiflexion feature	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5979	All lower extremity prosthesis, multi-axial ankle, dynamic response foot, one piece system	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5980	All lower extremity prostheses, flex foot system	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5981	All lower extremity prostheses, flex-walk system or equal	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5987	All Lower Extremity Prosthesis, Shank Foot System With Vertical Loading Pylon	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5988	Addition to lower limb prosthesis, vertical shock reducing pylon feature	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5990	Addition to lower extremity prosthesis, user adjustable heel height	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L5999	Lower extremity prosthesis, not otherwise specified	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L6000	Partial hand, thumb remaining	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L6010	Partial hand, little and/or ring finger remaining	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L6020	Partial hand, no finger remaining	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L6029	Transcarpal/metacarpal or partial hand disarticulation prosthesis, external power, self-suspended, inner socket with removable forearm section, electrodes and cables, two batteries, charger, myoelectric control of terminal device, excludes terminal device(s)	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L6050	Wrist disarticulation, molded socket, flexible elbow hinges, triceps pad	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L6055	Wrist disarticulation, molded socket with expandable interface, flexible elbow hinges, triceps pad	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
L6100	Below elbow, molded socket, flexible elbow hinge, triceps pad	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L6110	Below elbow, molded socket, (muenster or northwestern suspension types)	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L6120	Below elbow, molded double wall split socket, step-up hinges, half cuff	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L6130	Below elbow, molded double wall split socket, stump activated locking hinge, half cuff	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L6200	Elbow disarticulation, molded socket, outside locking hinge, forearm	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L6250	Above elbow, molded double wall socket, internal locking elbow, forearm	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L6320	Shoulder disarticulation, passive restoration (shoulder cap only)	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L6370	Interscapular thoracic, passive restoration (shoulder cap only)	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L6380	Immediate postsurgical or early fitting, application of initial rigid dressing, including fitting alignment and suspension of components, and one cast change, wrist disarticulation or below elbow	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L6382	Immediate postsurgical or early fitting, application of initial rigid dressing including fitting alignment and suspension of components, and one cast change, elbow disarticulation or above elbow	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L6384	Immediate postsurgical or early fitting, application of initial rigid dressing including fitting alignment and suspension of components, and one cast change, shoulder disarticulation or interscapular thoracic	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L6400	Below elbow, molded socket, endoskeletal system, including soft prosthetic tissue shaping	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
L6450	Elbow disarticulation, molded socket, endoskeletal system, including soft prosthetic tissue shaping	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L6500	Above elbow, molded socket, endoskeletal system, including soft prosthetic tissue shaping	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L6580	Preparatory, wrist disarticulation or below elbow, single wall plastic socket, friction wrist, flexible elbow hinges, figure of eight harness, humeral cuff, Bowden cable control, USMC or equal pylon, no cover, molded to patient model	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L6582	Preparatory, wrist disarticulation or below elbow, single wall socket, friction wrist, flexible elbow hinges, figure of eight harness, humeral cuff, Bowden cable control, USMC or equal pylon, no cover, direct formed	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L6584	Preparatory, elbow disarticulation or above elbow, single wall plastic socket, friction wrist, locking elbow, figure of eight harness, fair lead cable control, USMC or equal pylon, no cover, molded to patient model	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L6586	Preparatory, elbow disarticulation or above elbow, single wall socket, friction wrist, locking elbow, figure of eight harness, fair lead cable control, USMC or equal pylon, no cover, direct formed	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L6590	Preparatory, shoulder disarticulation or interscapular thoracic, single wall socket, shoulder joint, locking elbow, friction wrist, chest strap, fair lead cable control, USMC or equal pylon, no cover, direct formed	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L6638	Upper extremity addition to prosthesis, electric locking feature, only for use with manually powered elbow	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
L6693	Upper extremity addition, locking elbow, forearm counterbalance	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L6694		
L6696	Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, below elbow/above elbow, custom fabricated socket insert for congenital or atypical traumatic amputee, silicone gel, elastomeric or equal, for use with or without locking mechanism, initial only (for other than initial, use code L6694 or L6695)	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L6697	Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, below elbow/above elbow, custom fabricated socket insert for other than congenital or atypical traumatic amputee, silicone gel, elastomeric or equal, for use with or without locking mechanism, initial only (for other than initial, use code L6694 or L6695)	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L6707	Terminal device, hook, mechanical, voluntary closing, any material, any size, lined or unlined	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L6709	Terminal device, hand, mechanical, voluntary closing, any material, any size	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L6712	Terminal device, hook, mechanical, voluntary closing, any material, any size, lined or unlined, pediatric	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L6713	Terminal device, hand, mechanical, voluntary opening, any material, any size, pediatric	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L6714	Terminal device, hand, mechanical, voluntary closing, any material, any size, pediatric	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L6721	Terminal device, hook or hand, heavy duty, mechanical, voluntary opening, any material, any size, lined or unlined	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
L6722	Terminal device, hook or hand, heavy-duty, mechanical, voluntary closing, any material, any size, lined or unlined	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L6881	Automatic grasp feature, addition to upper limb electric prosthetic terminal device	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L6883	Replacement socket, below elbow/wrist disarticulation, molded to patient model, for use with or without external power	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L6900	Hand restoration (casts, shading and measurements included), partial hand, with glove, thumb or one finger remaining	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L6905	Hand restoration (casts, shading and measurements included), partial hand, with glove, multiple fingers remaining	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L6910	Hand restoration (casts, shading and measurements included), partial hand, with glove, no fingers remaining	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L6930	Below elbow, external power, self-suspended inner socket, removable forearm shell, Otto Bock or equal switch, cables, 2 batteries and one charger, switch control of terminal device	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L6940	Elbow disarticulation, external power, molded inner socket, removable humeral shell, outside locking hinges, forearm, Otto Bock or equal switch, cables, 2 batteries and one charger, switch control of terminal device	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L6950	Above elbow, external power, molded inner socket, removable humeral shell, internal locking elbow, forearm, otto bock or equal switch, cables, two batteries and one charger, switch control of terminal device	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.
L7007	ELECTRIC HAND, SWITCH OR MYOELECTRIC CONTROLLED, ADULT	History and physical, letter of medical necessity and functional status eval from physiatrist or physical therapist.
L7009	Electric hook, switch or myoelectric controlled, adult	History and physical, letter of medical necessity and functional status eval from physiatrist or physical therapist.

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
L7045	Electric hook, switch or myoelectric controlled, pediatric	History and physical, letter of medical necessity and functional status eval from physiatrist or physical therapist.
L7259	Electronic wrist rotator, any type	History and physical, letter of medical necessity and functional status eval from physiatrist or physical therapist.
L8040	Nasal prosthesis, provided by a nonphysician	History and physical, letter of medical necessity and functional status eval from physiatrist or physical therapist.
L8041	Midfacial prosthesis, provided by a nonphysician	History and physical, letter of medical necessity and functional status eval from physiatrist or physical therapist.
L8046	Partial facial prosthesis, provided by a nonphysician	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
L8047	Nasal septal prosthesis, provided by a nonphysician	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
L8614	COCHLEAR DEVICE, INCLUDES ALL INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL COMPONENTS	Pre-operative Evaluation, operative report, previous use of hearing aids, level of hearing Impairment.
L8619	COCHLEAR IMPLANT, EXTERNAL SPEECH PROCESSOR AND CONTROLLER, INTEGRATED SYSTEM, REPLACEMENT	Pre-operative Evaluation, operative report, previous use of hearing aids, level of hearing Impairment.
L8627	Cochlear implant, external speech processor, component, replacement	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
L8628	Cochlear implant, external controller component, replacement	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
L8629	Transmitting coil and cable, integrated, for use with cochlear implant device, replacement	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
L8631	Metacarpal phalangeal joint replacement, 2 or more pieces, metal (e.g., stainless steel or cobalt chrome), ceramic-like material (e.g., pyrocarbon), for surgical implantation (all sizes, includes entire system)	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
L8659	Interphalangeal finger joint replacement, 2 or more pieces, metal (e.g., stainless steel or cobalt chrome), ceramic-like material (e.g., pyrocarbon) for surgical implantation, any size	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
L8679	Implantable neurostimulator, pulse generator, any type	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
L8680	IMPLANTABLE NEUROSTIMULATOR ELECTRODE, EACH	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
L8681	Patient programmer (external) for use with implantable programmable neurostimulator pulse generator, replacement only	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
L8682	Implantable neurostimulator radiofrequency receiver	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
L8683	Radiofrequency transmitter (external) for use with implantable neurostimulator radiofrequency receiver	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
L8684	Radiofrequency transmitter (external) for use with implantable sacral root neurostimulator receiver for bowel and bladder management, replacement	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
L8685	Implantable neurostimulator pulse generator, single array, rechargeable, includes extension	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
L8686	Implantable neurostimulator pulse generator, single array, nonrechargeable, includes extension	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
L8687	Implantable neurostimulator pulse generator, dual array, rechargeable, includes extension	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
L8688	Implantable neurostimulator pulse generator, dual array, nonrechargeable, includes extension	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
L8689	External recharging system for battery (internal) for use with implantable neurostimulator, replacement only	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
L8691	Auditory osseointegrated device, external sound processor, replacement	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
L8692	Auditory osseointegrated device, external sound processor, used without osseointegration, body worn, includes headband or other means of external attachment	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
M0076	Prolotherapy	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
Q2040	Kymriah (tisagenlecleucel)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
Q2041	Yescarta (axicabtagene ciloleucel)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
Q2043	Provenge (sipuleucel-T)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
Q3001	Radioelements for brachytherapy, any type, each	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
Q4081	Procrit (epoetin alfa), Epogen (epoetin alfa)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
Q4116	Alloderm, per square centimeter	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
Q4131	Epifix, per square centimeter (Human amniotic membrane allograft)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
Q4132	Grafix core, per square centimeter	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
Q4133	Grafix prime, per square centimeter	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
Q4160	Nushield, per square centimeter	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
Q5103	Inflectra (infliximab-dyyb)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
Q5104	Renflexis (infliximab-abda)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
Q5105	Retacrit (epoetin alfa-epbx)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
Q5106	Retacrit (epoetin alfa-epbx)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
Q9994	In-line cartridge containing digestive enzyme(s) for enteral feeding, each	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
S0157	Regranex (becaplermin gel)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
S0189	Testopel (testosterone pellets)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
S0265	Genetic counseling, under physician supervision, each 15 minutes	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
S2082	Laparoscopy, surgical; gastric restrictive procedure, adjustable gastric band includes placement of subcutaneous port	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
S2085	Laparoscopy, gastric restrictive procedure, with gastric bypass for morbid obesity, with short limb (less than 100 cm) roux-en-y gastroenterostomy	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
S2112	Arthroscopy, knee, surgical for harvesting of cartilage (chondrocyte cells)	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
S2118	Metal-on-metal total hip resurfacing, including acetabular and femoral components	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
S3800	Genetic testing for amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (als)	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
S3840	Dna analysis for germline mutations of the ret proto-oncogene for susceptibility to multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
S3841	Genetic testing for retinoblastoma	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
S3842	Genetic testing for von hippel-lindau disease	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
S3844	Dna analysis of the connexin 26 gene (gjb2) for susceptibility to congenital, profound deafness	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
S3845	Genetic testing for alpha-thalassemia	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
S3846	Genetic testing for hemoglobin e beta-thalassemia	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
S3849	Genetic testing for niemann-pick disease	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
S3850	Genetic testing for sickle cell anemia	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
S3852	Dna analysis for apoe epsilon 4 allele for susceptibility to alzheimer's disease	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
S3853	Genetic testing for myotonic muscular dystrophy	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
S3854	Gene expression profiling panel for use in the management of breast cancer treatment	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
S3861	Genetic testing, sodium channel, voltage-gated, type v, alpha subunit (scn5a) and variants for suspected brugada syndrome	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
S3865	Comprehensive gene sequence analysis for hypertrophic cardiomyopathy	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
S3866	Genetic analysis for a specific gene mutation for hypertrophic cardiomyopathy (hcm) in an individual with a known hcm mutation in the family	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
S3870	Comparative genomic hybridization (cgh) microarray testing for developmental delay, autism spectrum disorder and/or intellectual disability	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
S5022	Growth hormone therapy (e.g., protropin, humatrope)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
S5100	Day care services, adult; per 15 minutes	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, NFLOC, and documentation of medical necessity.
S5110	Home care training, family; per 15 minutes	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, NFLOC, and documentation of medical necessity.
S5145	Treatment Foster Care (Cetennial Care) Group Home (Montanna HMK) Foster care, Therapeutic	For Service Request, please contact customer service representative
S5161	Emergency response system; service fee, per month (excludes installation and testing)	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, NFLOC, and documentation of medical necessity.
S5165	Home modifications; per service	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, NFLOC, and documentation of medical necessity.

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
S5498	Home infusion therapy, catheter care / maintenance, simple (single lumen), includes administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination and all necessary supplies and equipment, (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
S5501	Home infusion therapy, catheter care / maintenance, complex (more than one lumen), includes administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
S8030	Scleral application of tantalum ring(s) for localization of lesions for proton beam therapy	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
S8037	Magnetic resonance cholangiopancreatography (mrcp)	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
S8042	Magnetic resonance imaging (mri), low-field	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
S8085	Fluorine-18 fluorodeoxyglucose (F-18 fdg) imaging using dual-head coincidence detection system (non-dedicated PET scan)	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
S8092	Electron beam computed tomography (also known as ultrafast ct, cine ct)	AIM - https://aimspecialtyhealth.com/providerportal/ or 1-800-859-5299
S8990	Physical or manipulative therapy performed for maintenance rather than restoration	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
S9122	Home health aide or certified nurse assistant, providing care in the home; per hour	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, NFLOC, and documentation of medical necessity.
S9128	SPEECH THERAPY, IN THE HOME, PER DIEM	Chart notes for each home visit and therapy notes for each discipline providing treatment.
S9152	Speech therapy, re-evaluation	Chart notes for each home visit and therapy notes for each discipline providing treatment.

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
S9340	Home therapy; enteral nutrition; administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (enteral formula and nursing visits coded separately), per diem	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
S9341	Home therapy; enteral nutrition via gravity; administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (enteral formula and nursing visits coded separately), per diem	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
S9342	Home therapy; enteral nutrition via pump; administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (enteral formula and nursing visits coded separately), per diem	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
S9343	Home therapy; enteral nutrition via bolus; administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (enteral formula and nursing visits coded separately), per diem	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
S9347	Home infusion therapy, uninterrupted, long-term, controlled rate intravenous or subcutaneous infusion therapy (e.g., epoprostenol); administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
S9364	Home infusion therapy, total parenteral nutrition (TPN); administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment including standard TPN formula (lipids, specialty amino acid formulas, drugs other than in standard formula and nursing visits coded separately), per diem (do not use with home infusion codes S9365-S9368 using daily volume scales)	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
S9365	Home infusion therapy, total parenteral nutrition (TPN); 1 liter per day, administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment including standard TPN formula (lipids, specialty amino acid formulas, drugs other than in standard formula and nursing visits coded separately), per diem	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
S9366	Home infusion therapy, total parenteral nutrition (tpn); more than one liter but no more than two liters per day, administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment including standard tpn formula (lipids, specialty amino acid formulas, drugs other than in standard formula and nursing visits coded separately), per diem	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
S9367	Home infusion therapy, total parenteral nutrition (TPN); more than 2 liters but no more than 3 liters per day, administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment including standard TPN formula (lipids, specialty amino acid formulas, drugs other than in standard formula and nursing visits coded separately), per diem	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
S9368	Home infusion therapy, total parenteral nutrition (TPN); more than 3 liters per day, administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment including standard TPN formula (lipids, specialty amino acid formulas, drugs other than in standard formula and nursing visits coded separately), per diem	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
S9470	Nutritional Counseling - 1 hour	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, NFLOC, and documentation of medical necessity.
S9473	Pulmonary rehabilitation program, nonphysician provider, per diem	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
T1002	Rn services, up to 15 minutes	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, NFLOC, and documentation of medical necessity.
T1003	Lpn/lvn services, up to 15 minutes	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, NFLOC, and documentation of medical necessity.
T1019	Personal care services, per 15 minutes, not for an inpatient or resident of a hospital, nursing facility, icf/mr or imd, part of the individualized plan of treatment (code may not be used to identify services provided by home health aide or certified nurse assistant)	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, NFLOC, and documentation of medical necessity.
T2031	Assisted living; waiver, per diem	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, NFLOC, and documentation of medical necessity.

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
T2038	Community transition, waiver; per service	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, NFLOC, and documentation of medical necessity.
T4521	Adult sized disposable incontinence product, brief/diaper, small, each	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
T4522	Adult sized disposable incontinence product, brief/diaper, medium, each	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
T4523	Adult sized disposable incontinence product, brief/diaper, large, each	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
T4524	Adult sized disposable incontinence product, brief/diaper, extra large, each	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
T4529	Pediatric sized disposable incontinence product, brief/diaper, small/medium size, each	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
T4530	Pediatric sized disposable incontinence product, brief/diaper, large size, each	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
T4533	Youth sized disposable incontinence product, brief/diaper, each	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
T4534	Youth sized disposable incontinence product, protective underwear/pull-on, each	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
T4541	Incontinence product, disposable underpad, large, each	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
T4542	Incontinence product, disposable underpad, small size, each	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
T5999	Supply, not otherwise specified	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.
V2623	Prosthetic eye, plastic, custom	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
V2627	Scleral cover shell	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
V2628	Fabrication and fitting of ocular conformer	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
V5010	Assessment for hearing aid	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
V5011	Fitting/orientation/checking of hearing aid	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
V5014	Repair/modification of a hearing aid	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
V5060	Hearing aid, monaural, behind the ear	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
V5090	Dispensing fee, unspecified hearing aid	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
V5095	SEMI-IMPLANTABLE MIDDLE EAR HEARING PROSTHESIS	History and physical, operative report.

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
V5130	Binaural, in the ear	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
V5140	Binaural, behind the ear	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
V5180	Hearing aid, cros, behind the ear	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
V5200	Dispensing fee, cros	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
V5220	Hearing aid, bicros, behind the ear	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
V5240	Dispensing fee, bicros	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
V5253	Hearing aid, digitally programmable, binaural, bte	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
V5254	Hearing aid, digital, monaural, cic	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
V5255	Hearing aid, digital, monaural, itc	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
V5256	Hearing aid, digital, monaural, ite	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
V5257	Hearing aid, digital, monaural, bte	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
V5258	Hearing aid, digital, binaural, cic	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
V5259	Hearing aid, digital, binaural, itc	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
V5260	Hearing aid, digital, binaural, ite	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
V5261	Hearing aid, digital, binaural, bte	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
V5273	Assistive listening device, for use with cochlear implant	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
V5281	Assistive listening device, personal fm/dm system, monaural, (1 receiver, transmitter, microphone), any type	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
V5282	Assistive listening device, personal fm/dm system, binaural, (2 receivers, transmitter, microphone), any type	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
V5283	Assistive listening device, personal fm/dm neck, loop induction receiver	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
V5284	Assistive listening device, personal fm/dm, ear level receiver	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
V5285	Assistive listening device, personal fm/dm, direct audio input receiver	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
V5286	Assistive listening device, personal blue tooth fm/dm receiver	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
V5287	Assistive listening device, personal fm/dm receiver, not otherwise specified	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
V5288	Assistive listening device, personal fm/dm transmitter assistive listening device	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
V5289	Assistive listening device, personal fm/dm adapter/boot coupling device for receiver, any type	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
V5298	Hearing aid, not otherwise classified	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
V5299	Hearing service, miscellaneous	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.
Behavioral Health		
T1005	Respite care services, up to 15 minutes	Requires a PA is service is beyond annual limit of 30 days or 720 hours
H0017	Accredited Residential Treatment -ASAM 3.7	For Service Request, please contact customer service representative
H0018	Accredited Residential Treatment -ASAM 3.5	For Service Request, please contact customer service representative
H0019	Accredited Residential Treatment -ASAM 3.3/ASAM 3.2/ASAM 3.1	For Service Request, please contact customer service representative
H0010	Accredited Residential Treatment - Detoxification	For Service Request, please contact customer service representative
H0011	Accredited Residential Treatment - Detoxification	For Service Request, please contact customer service representative
S0201	Partial Hospitalization	For Service Request beyond 45 days of treatment, please contact customer service representative
97153	ABA Adaptive Behavioral Treatment by Protocol	For New Mexico Centennial Service Request, please complete and submit the Applied Behavioral Analysis Stage 3 Form . https://www.bcbsnm.com/pdf/forms/clinicalreviewformaba.pdf
0373T	ADAPT BHV TX EA 15 MIN	For New Mexico Centennial Service Request, please complete and submit the Applied Behavioral Analysis Stage 3 Form . https://www.bcbsnm.com/pdf/forms/clinicalreviewformaba.pdf

CPT® and HCPCS codes that may require an authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required
<p style="text-align: center;">CPT copyright 2020 American Medical Association (AMA). All rights reserved. CPT is a registered trademark of the AMA.</p> <p>Checking eligibility and/or benefit information and/or the fact that a service has been preauthorized/pre-notified is not a guarantee of payment. Benefits will be determined once a claim is received and will be based upon, among other things, the member’s eligibility and the terms of the member’s certificate of coverage applicable on the date services were rendered. If you have questions, contact the appropriate number on the member’s ID card.</p> <p>AIM is an independent specialty medical benefits management company that provides utilization management services for BCBSNM. Prime Therapeutics LLC (Prime) is a pharmacy benefit management company. BCBSNM contracts with Prime to provide pharmacy benefit management and other related services. BCBSNM, as well as several independent Blue Cross and Blue Shield Plans, has an ownership interest in Prime. BCBSNM makes no endorsement, representations or warranties regarding any products or services provided by third party vendors such as AIM and Prime. If you have any questions about the products or services provided by such vendors, you should contact the vendor(s) directly.</p> <p>Blue Cross®, Blue Shield® and the Cross and Shield Symbols are registered service marks of the Blue Cross and Blue Shield Association, an association of independent Blue Cross and Blue Shield Plans.</p>		